



# Agenda

Regular Meeting of the Governing Council Mission Valley Regional Occupational Center/ Program ROP Board Room Thursday, March 16, 2017 Regular Meeting (Open Session) – 4p.m. Closed Session: Following Open Session

Call to order \_\_\_\_\_p.m.

Pledge of Allegiance

**Roll Call:** 

Larry Sweeney, President

Larry Sweeney, President
Nancy Thomas, Vice President
Sharan Kaur, Clerk
Other

# **Approval of Agenda:**

Motion: Second: Vote:

# **Communication:**

- a. Items from the Staff
- b. Oral Communication *MVROP Business and Professional Development Program Presentation by MVROP Instructor Cindy Hurst*
- c. Items from the Board
- d. Public Comment
  - Blue Speaker Card Items on the agenda
  - Green Speaker Card Items <u>not</u> on the agenda

# **Consent Calendar:**

### a. Minutes:

Approve minutes from the Governing Council meetings on February 16, 2017.

# b. Business and Finance:

B&F#1	Approve Purchase Orders over \$5,000
B&F#2	Approve Warrants \$5,000 and above
B&F#3	Adopt Resolution #3-1617
	Accept Donations to Mission Valley ROP

# **End of Consent Calendar:**

Motion:	
Second:	
Vote:	

Board comments on Consent Calendar:

Business and Finance #1	Information
Review MVROP Fiscal Update	
Business and Finance #2	Information
Review CTEIG Financial Update	
Business and Finance #3	Information/Action
Review and Approve Certification of Second Inter	im Financial Report
Motion: Second: Vote:	
Business and Finance #4	Information/Action
Review and Approve Salary Increase- All Staff- E	ffective July 1, 2017
Motion: Second: Vote:	
Business and Finance #5	Information/Action
Review and Approve Additional Longevity Steps- Effective July 1, 2017	Classified Non-Management Staff-
Motion: Second: Vote:	
Business and Finance #6	Information/Action
Review and Approve Advancement on Step and C Classified Non-Management- Effective July 1, 201	-
Motion: Second: Vote:	

**Board Requests** 

Adjourn to Closed Session: \_\_\_\_\_ p.m.

# Agenda \_Closed Session

The Board of Education may adjourn to closed session during this meeting pursuant to Government Code Section 3549.1 (the Educational Employment Relations Act) to discuss and/ or give direction to its representatives. During adjournment to Closed Session the Council will consider and/ or take action upon:

- Public Employment: Superintendent Superintendent Performance Evaluation (Government Code Section 54957)
- Conference with Labor Negotiator Board President Larry Sweeney Unrepresented Employee: Superintendent (Government Code Section 54957)

Reconvene to Open Session:\_\_\_\_\_p.m.

Meeting adjourned: \_\_\_\_\_pm



# **Consent Calendar**



Minutes

Regular Meeting of the Governing Council Mission Valley Regional Occupational Center/ Program Thursday, February 16, 2017

Member Dino called the meeting to order at 4:02 pm.

Present:

Larry Sweeney, President Sarabjit Cheema, Acting Clerk

# **Approval of Agenda:**

Member Sweeney made a motion to approve all items on the February agenda. Member Cheema made a second to approve the motion. Members voted 2-0 to approve all items on the February agenda.

# **Communication:**

# a. Items from Staff:

- Superintendent Hanson shared:
  - Superintendent Hanson and Director of Educational Services, Cliff Adams-Hart, will be presenting at an upcoming NUSD Board of Education meeting to present MVROP CTE program information. Presentations have already been made for FUSD and NHUSD.
  - Superintendent Hanson attended the Superintendents' Conference in Indian Springs. It was very informative with several useful presentations.
  - On March 3, MVROP and the Tri-Cities One Stop will bring students to the Newark Ohlone College Campus. One hundred and fifty students from the Business and Professional Development courses on the BHS, RHS, and CCHS campuses, in addition to, the MVROP Center Campus, will participate. The trip will have students pre-enroll for classes and explore future opportunities at Ohlone College.
  - The spray booth bid plans are being publically advertised to interested parties. MVROP looks forward to getting this project underway so students can continue their work in the Auto Body Painting and Refinishing course.
  - Morgan Hill USD met with Superintendent Hanson to explore ways they can create a successful CTE program pathway. They learned more about the MVROP CTE model to learn more about its structure.
  - MVROP continues to visit high school campuses within the JPA's to conduct CTE program promotions in preparation for pre-registration. The following is the schedule of visits:
    - Roberston HS- Program Presentation February 7
    - Irvington HS- Program Presentations- February 9
    - American HS- Program Fair- February 16
    - Newark Memorial HS- Program Presentations- February 17
    - Mission San Jose HS- Program Presentation- February 23
    - MVROP Center Campus Tour- NMHS- February 23
    - James Logan HS- Program Presentations- February 24
    - MVROP Center Campus- Student Tour for IHS students- Date TBA
  - CAROCP will conduct its legislative visits on March 13 and 14. Superintendent Hanson will meet with our representatives to discuss CTE programming.

• MVROP hosted the Fremont Chamber's Leadership Class at the Center Campus all day. They were very receptive to the campus and MVROP CTE programs. Chef Buhain and her WHS Culinary Arts students completed their first catering job by providing lunch for the group.

# b. Oral Communication:

MVROP Instructor Ray McDonnel gave a presentation focusing on the Digital Sound Design and Motion Graphics programs.

# c. Written Communication:

Superintendent Hanson and Joyce Veasley shared the following item with the Governing Council:

• Letter from Alameda County Office of Education re: 2016-17 First Interim Report

# d. Items from the Board:

Member Cheema thanked Superintendent Hanson and Cliff Adams-Hart for presenting at the recent NHUSD Board of Education meeting. She also commended the effort MVROP is investing in connecting students to Ohlone College and educational opportunities.

# e. Public Comment:

None

# **Consent Calendar:**

Member Sweeney made a motion to approve all items on the Consent Calendar. Member Cheema made a second to approve the motion. Members voted 2-0 to approve all items on the Consent Calendar.

# **Business and Finance #1**

# **Review MVROP Fiscal Update**

MVROP Director of Business Services, Joyce Veasley, reviewed Business and Finance Item #1 and answered subsequent Board inquiries regarding the item.

This item is information only.

# **Business and Finance #2**

# **Review CTEIG Financial Update**

Director of Business Services, Joyce Veasley, reviewed Business and Finance Item #2 and answered subsequent Board inquiries regarding the item.

This item is information only.

**Board Requests:** None

Adjourn to Closed Session: 4:40 p.m.

# Reconvene to Open Session: 5:05 p.m.

No action was taken.

# The meeting was adjourned at 5:05 p.m.

Larry Sweeney, President

Nancy Thomas, Vice President

Sharan Kaur, Clerk



# **Business and Finance**

í	λ	
1	Ð	
2	0	
1	U	
ł	ŝ	
ų	-	
1	3	
	-	
s	-	

Includes P	Includes Purchase Orders dated 02/06/2017 - 03/02/2017 ***	- 03/02/2017 ***		Board Meeting Date March 16, 2017	arch 16, 2017
PO Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Account Number	Account Amount
PO Type PO					
PO17-01638	SMART & FINAL	Open PO	ROP Center	96-6387-0-6000-1000-4300-867-800-6621	6,120.00
PO17-05077	DEREIS CONSTRUCTION	Concrete/fence for canopy at WHS Auto Shop		96-6387-0-6000-8500-6240-854-800-6703	29,790.00
PO17-05175	ADVANCED SYSTEMS GROUP LLC	Pro Tools annual subscription		96-6387-0-6000-1000-4300-860-800-6101	3,507.58
				96-6387-0-6000-1000-5814-860-800-6101	3,274.72
PO17-05237	B & H PHOTO-VIDEO	Instructional Supplies		96-6387-0-6000-1000-4300-860-800-6106	7,184.37
	Total Number of POs	4		Total for PO Type PO	49,876.67

recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered. The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is 020 - Fremont Unified School District Generated for Kim Youngberg (KYOUNGBERG), Mar 3 2017

Page 1 of 1

1:42PM

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 1 of 3

Information is further limited to: (Minimum Amount = 5,000.00, Department = MVROP)

B&F #1

**Board Report** 

B&F #2

Checks Da	ted 02/06/20	17 through 03/02/2017	Board Me	eting Date Mar	ch 16, 2017
Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of Fund-Re	source-Object-Location-Cost Center	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
50875181	02/08/2017	MINLING CHUNG	96-0000-5220-860-6013	19.79	
50875189	02/08/2017	MASIHA FAROOQ	96-9601-5210-860-6506	370.63	
50875279	02/08/2017	JONATHAN J. SABANGAN	96-6387-5220-864-6202	27.29	
50875292	02/08/2017	JACKLYNN R. SPRAGUE	96-0000-5220-860-6013	6.05	
50875303	02/08/2017	MICHAEL TRAN	96-0000-5220-860-6005	10.17	
			96-0000-5921-860-6013	20.00	
50875340	02/08/2017	ACSA	96-0000-5210-860-6013	265.00	
50875348	02/08/2017	ALAMEDA CO WATER DISTRICT	96-0000-5530-860-6013	72.29	
50875353	02/08/2017	ALLIED AUTO STORES	96-6387-4300-854-6703	421.59	
50875355	02/08/2017	SYNCB/AMAZON #6045787810138129	96-0000-4300-854-6506	350.00	
			96-0000-4310-860-6005	677.85	
			96-6387-4100-851-6503	1,649.66	
			96-6387-4200-851-6503	566.44	
			96-6387-4300-854-6621	65.05	
			96-6387-4300-860-6703	124.97	
			96-6387-4300-864-6621	227.37	
			96-6387-4300-867-6608	495.35	
			96-6387-4310-851-6503	1,401.13	
			96-6387-4410-867-6601	738.03	
50875360	02/08/2017	AMERICAN TECHNOLOGIES INC	96-0000-5640-860-6703	5,943.10	
50875369	02/08/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# 02823 FOR VENDOR APPLE # 000491	96-6387-4410-862-6115	7,185.40	
			96-6387-4410-864-6202	2,248.32	
			96-6387-4410-865-6202	2,248.32	
50875370	02/08/2017	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	96-0000-5801-860-6013	151.29	
			96-6387-5801-854-6703	68.61	
			96-6387-5801-860-6701	22.55	
50875376	02/08/2017	AT&T	96-0000-5920-860-6013	720.40	
50875378	02/08/2017	B&H PHOTO VIDEO REMITTANCE PROCESSING CTR	96-6387-4300-853-6110	10,819.33	
			96-6387-4300-867-6106	901.71	
			96-6387-4400-853-6110	16,587.10	
50875390	02/08/2017	BJ TRAVEL	96-0000-5210-860-6001	142.90	
50875391	02/08/2017	BLACKBOARD INC	96-6387-5814-860-6005	4,900.00	
50875400	02/08/2017	CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	96-0000-5300-860-6013	849.00	
50875401	02/08/2017	CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	96-0000-4300-860-6013	581.93	
50875411	02/08/2017	CASBO	96-0000-5210-860-6005	265.00	
50875412	02/08/2017	CASTLE BRANCH INC	96-6387-5813-860-6610	1,667.25	
50875432	02/08/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# 028230 FOR VENDOR 001125	96-0000-5930-860-6005	1,492.22	
50875434	02/08/2017	COOKSHACK INC	96-6387-4400-852-6621	1,494.84	
			96-6387-4400-854-6621	1,494.84	
			96-6387-4400-856-6621	1,494.84	
			96-6387-4400-864-6621	and the second second	

 The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
 Page 10 of 15

020 - Fremont Unified School District

**Board Report** 

Check	Check	Pay to the Order of		Expensed	Check
Number	Date	Fund-Resour	ce-Object-Location-Cost Center	Amount	Amount
50875434	02/08/2017	COOKSHACK INC	96-6387-4400-867-6621	1,494.84	
			96-6387-4400-868-6621	1,494.85	
50875441	02/08/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# 028230 FOR DELL MARKETING LP V003504	96-0000-4310-860-6013	286.98	
			96-0000-4410-860-6013	359.51	
			96-6387-4310-860-6106	3,736.17	
			96-6387-4410-860-6106	11,653.99	
0875442	02/08/2017	DELTA DENTAL INS. COMPANY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	969564	347.13	
0875443	02/08/2017	DELTA DENTAL CLIENT SERVICES	969560	3,812.43	
			969561	75.47	
			969562	1,141.96	
0875476	02/08/2017	GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY	96-6387-4300-851-6506	2,743.74	
0875482	02/08/2017	GRAINGER	96-6387-4400-853-6110	2,159.34	
0875484	02/08/2017	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS	96-6387-4400-860-6703	770.94	
0875489	02/08/2017	HOLIDAY INN RAPID CITY RUSHMORE PLAZA	96-0000-5210-860-6001	303.57	
60875490	02/08/2017	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES DEPT 32-2500091081	96-6387-4400-854-6621	1,613.27	
0875512	02/08/2017	KIMS KUSTOM EMBROIDERY	96-6387-4300-864-6621	89.45	
0875522	02/08/2017	LIFT SAFETY & SERVICE	96-6387-5801-860-6701	1,000.00	
0875534	02/08/2017	MEDWASTE CALIFORNIA	96-0000-5560-860-6013	38.00	
0875540	02/08/2017	MOORE MEDICAL LLC	96-6387-4300-860-6609	557.05	
50875541	02/08/2017	MRC SMART TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	96-0000-5910-860-6013	7.98	
50875542	02/08/2017	MVROP REVOLVING FUND	96-0000-4300-860-6010	35.81	
			96-0000-4300-860-6013	10.70	
			96-0000-5813-860-6013	25.00	
			96-0000-5816-860-6005	17.01	
			96-6387-4300-852-6621	13.94	
			96-6387-4300-860-6606	40.80	
			96-6387-4300-860-6610	95.15	
			96-6387-4300-864-6506	600.00	
			96-6387-4300-867-6110	24.07	
			96-6387-5801-854-6621	25.13	
0875545	02/08/2017	NAPA AUTO PARTS	96-6387-4300-860-6703	84.72	
0875548	02/08/2017	NEW HAVEN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	96-0000-5816-867-6506	1,750.00	
			96-0000-5816-872-6506	750.00	
			96-0000-5816-873-6506	750.00	
0875555	02/08/2017	OHLONE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	96-6387-5801-860-6998	14,156.25	
0875558	02/08/2017	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CO	96-0000-5510-860-6013	17,454.75	
0875582	02/08/2017	SAFEWAY INC	96-6387-4300-852-6621	35.35	
0875591	02/08/2017	SE3D EDUCATION	96-6387-4310-860-6506	147.49	
0875600	02/08/2017	SMART & FINAL	96-6387-4300-851-6621	194.42	
	02/00/2011		96-6387-4300-852-6621	60.20	
			96-6387-4300-854-6621	454.22	
		peen issued in accordance with the District's I		404.22	ONLIN

020 - Fremont Unified School District

Generated for Kim Youngberg (KYOUNGBERG), Mar 3 2017

**Board Report** 

B&F #2

		17 through 03/02/2017	Dourd inc		ch 16, 2017
Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of F	und-Resource-Object-Location-Cost Center	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
50875600	02/08/2017	SMART & FINAL	96-6387-4300-864-6621	264.36	
			96-6387-4300-867-6621	855.83	
0875605	02/08/2017	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	96-0000-5816-860-6005	4,855.60	
0875613	02/08/2017	BOARD OF EQUALIZATION S TAXES AND FEES	PECIAL 96-0000-9507	1,761.34	
0875622	02/08/2017	SUPPLY WORKS	96-0000-4300-860-6013	171.09	
0875633	02/08/2017	THOMSON-REUTERS WEST PAYMENT CENTER	96-0000-4300-860-6013	218.45	
0875651	02/08/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# FOR V WEBSTAURANT	96-6387-4300-854-6621	469.87	
0877034	02/15/2017	SYNCB/AMAZON #6045787810138129	96-0000-4310-860-6005	202.15	
			96-6387-4300-851-6503	841.86	
			96-6387-4300-854-6621	621.76	
			96-6387-4300-864-6621	977.28	
			96-6387-4310-851-6503	216.58	
0877049	02/15/2017	BIO CORPORATION	96-6387-4300-860-6506	351.94	
0877058	02/15/2017	CITY OF FREMONT REVENUE	E 96-0000-5805-860-6013	718.34	
0877066	02/15/2017	DELTA DENTAL INS. COMPAI ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	NY 969564	424.27	
0877067	02/15/2017	DELTA DENTAL CLIENT SERV	VICES 969560	3,812.43	
			969561	75.47	
			969562	702.82	
0877085	02/15/2017	FOLGERGRAPHICS INC	96-0000-5802-860-6010	2,418.77	
0877090	02/15/2017	FREESTYLE SALES CO INC	96-6387-4300-867-6110	368.51	
0877098	02/15/2017	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS	96-6387-4300-860-6701	1,017.23	
0877104	02/15/2017	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVI DEPT 32-2500091081	ICES 96-6387-4300-860-6706	1,138.12	
			96-6387-4300-867-6703	325.22	
0877126	02/15/2017	MARRIOTT CRYSTAL GATEW	/AY 96-0000-5210-860-6001	879.95	
0877130	02/15/2017	MINUTEMAN PRESS	96-0000-5802-860-6010	67.74	
0877136	02/15/2017	NILES ELECTRIC CO. INC.	96-6387-5640-864-6202	550.00	
0877141	02/15/2017	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS DI	V-2 96-6387-4300-860-6998	121.05	
0877145	02/15/2017	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CO	96-0000-5510-860-6013	141.12	
0877157	02/15/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# FOR V REPUBLIC SVCS	96-0000-5550-860-6013	45.02	
			96-0000-5560-860-6013	1,217.89	
0877162	02/15/2017	SAFEWAY INC	96-6387-4300-854-6621	51.80	
			96-6387-4300-856-6621	18.66	
			96-6387-4300-868-6621	44.25	
0877166	02/15/2017	SCBA SAFETY CHECK INC.	96-6387-4300-860-6603	49.16	
0877173	02/15/2017	SMART & FINAL	96-6387-4300-851-6621	154.24	
			96-6387-4300-854-6621	199.89	
			96-6387-4300-856-6621	420.78	
			96-6387-4300-864-6621	172.08	
			96-6387-4300-867-6621	330.73	
			96-6387-4300-868-6621	412.77	
			he District's Policy and authorization	ESCAPI	ONLINI

020 - Fremont Unified School District

Checks D	aleu 02/06/20	17 through 03/02/2017	Board Me	eting Date Mar	ch 16, 2017
Check Number	Check Date	Pay to the Order of Fund-Resource	ce-Object-Location-Cost Center	Expensed Amount	Check Amount
50877187	02/15/2017	TRIMARK ECONOMY RESTAURANT FIX	96-6387-4300-864-6621	3,986.56	
			96-6387-4400-864-6621	3,845.83	
50877188	02/15/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# 028230 FOR V TROXELL	96-6387-4310-854-6621	944.16	
			96-6387-4310-864-6202	1,375.55	
			96-6387-4410-854-6621	710.68	
			96-6387-4410-864-6202	1,181.01	
50877192	02/15/2017	US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE	96-0000-5670-860-6013	627.14	
50877202	02/15/2017	XEROX CORPORATION	96-0000-5670-860-6013	2,588.35	
50877465	02/22/2017	THOMAS H. HANSON	96-0000-5210-860-6001	1,554.38	
50877526	. 02/22/2017	JANAY SHEPHERD	96-6387-5220-860-6606	87.75	
50877529	02/22/2017	JOE S. SIMAS	96-0000-5921-860-6013	20.00	
50877538	02/22/2017	DHANA L. UPPULA	96-6387-5220-867-6608	79.72	
50877551	02/22/2017	AB SUPPLY	96-6387-4300-860-6701	123.46	
50877560	02/22/2017	ALLIED AUTO STORES	96-0000-4300-860-6013	64.70	
50877570	02/22/2017	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	96-0000-5801-860-6013	166.21	
			96-6387-5801-854-6703	68.61	
			96-6387-5801-860-6701	22.55	
0877573	02/22/2017	AWARDS UNLIMITED INC	96-6387-4300-860-6610	1,763.33	
50877574	02/22/2017	B&H PHOTO VIDEO REMITTANCE PROCESSING CTR	96-6387-4300-853-6110	442.90	
		2000 (100 ( D) 2	96-6387-4400-853-6110	678.99	
50877580	02/22/2017	BJ TRAVEL	96-0000-5210-860-6001	724.40	
50877582	02/22/2017	BROMAN SALES LLC	96-0000-4300-860-6013	235.58	
50877584	02/22/2017	CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPES	96-0000-5640-860-6013	795.00	
50877587	02/22/2017	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC	96-0000-5670-860-6013	2,098.40	
50877595	02/22/2017	COLOR FACTORY	96-6387-4300-860-6701	307.22	
50877599	02/22/2017	CRAIGS LIST	96-0000-5804-860-6013	150.00	
50877606	02/22/2017	DISCOUNT CARDIOLOGY	96-6387-4300-867-6608	751,94	
			96-6387-4400-867-6608	2,430.78	
50877616	02/22/2017	SAVE MART SUPERMARKET FILE# 33486-01	96-0000-4300-860-6010	21.57	
			96-0000-4300-860-6013	68.82	
			96-6387-4300-864-6621	22.65	
			96-6387-4300-867-6621	19.97	
50877625	02/22/2017	HARRIS SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	96-0000-5801-860-6013	9,485.00	
			96-0000-5816-860-6013	3,500.00	
50877626	02/22/2017	HULBERT LUMBER AND SUPPLY COMPANY	96-6387-4300-860-6706	1,032.93	
50877645	02/22/2017	MOORE MEDICAL LLC	96-6387-4300-860-6609	29.64	
50877656	02/22/2017	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL	96-6387-4300-860-6701	221.59	
0877660	02/22/2017	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS DIV-2	96-0000-4300-860-6013	83.03	
			96-6387-4300-860-6998	174.17	
0877682	02/22/2017	SAFEWAY INC	96-6387-4300-851-6621	58.06	
AND A AND A	Configuration of the light	A description of the second	96-6387-4300-868-6621	241.21	
50877692	02/22/2017	SMART & FINAL	96-6387-4300-851-6621	151.99	
				101.00	

 The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
 Page 13 of 15

020 - Fremont Unified School District

**Board Report** 

Check	Check	Pay to the Order of		Expensed	Check
Number	Date		und-Resource-Object-Location-Cost Cente	Amount	Amount
50877692	02/22/2017	SMART & FINAL	96-6387-4300-854-662	214.66	
			96-6387-4300-856-662	336.35	
			96-6387-4300-864-662	661.83	
			96-6387-4300-867-662	376.64	
50877694	02/22/2017	SNAP ON INDUSTRIAL DIVIS	ION OF 96-6387-4300-867-6703	113.66	
50877696	02/22/2017	SONITROL	96-0000-5640-860-6013	134.00	
50877700	02/22/2017	SPURR	96-0000-5520-860-6013	4,568.67	
50877701	02/22/2017	STATE OF CALIFORNIA JUST ACOUNTING SVCS	TICE 96-0000-5813-860-6013	32.00	
50877704	02/22/2017	CalPERS	96-0000-3701-860-6019	5,764.18	
			96-0000-5801-860-6013	67.30	
50877717	02/22/2017	AMERICAN EXPRESS LOAD# FOR V TROXELL	96-6387-4410-854-662	462.47	
50900525	02/23/2017	ALLIED AUTO STORES	96-6387-4300-860-6703	34.37	
50900528	02/23/2017	ASSOCIATION FOR CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION-AC		385.00	
50900530	02/23/2017	BJ TRAVEL	96-0000-5210-860-600	730.59	
50900533	02/23/2017	COMCAST	96-0000-5940-860-6005	341.96	
50900539	02/23/2017	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP	96-0000-5910-860-6013	55.29	
50900553	02/23/2017	NILES ELECTRIC CO. INC.	96-6387-5640-854-6703	2,500.00	
			96-6387-5640-860-670	500.00	
50900554	02/23/2017	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS D	IV-2 96-0000-4300-860-6013	132.18	
			96-6387-4300-860-6998	138.61	

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorizationESCAPEONLINEof the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.Page 14 of 15



# **Business and Finance #3**

	Information
Х	Action
	Presentation

### MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM B&F#3

DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE: Adopt Resolution No. 3-1617 Accept Donations to Mission Valley ROP

### Background:

Education Code 635160 authorizes governing boards of any school district to initiate and carry on any program, activity or to act otherwise in any manner that is not in conflict with or inconsistent with or preempted by any law and that is not in conflict with the purpose for which school districts are established. Acceptance of gifts to the school district is within the permissive authority granted Boards of Education in the permissive code embodied in Education Code 35160.

### Current Status:

Donated to	Donated by	Item
EMR	Students	\$50.00
Fire Science	Students	\$187.00
Medical Assist	Students	\$504.00

### Recommendation:

Staff recommends acceptance of the aforementioned donations to Mission Valley Regional Occupational Program.

Joyce Veasley, 657-1865	ROP Center	Bus. Svcs.	Thomas Hanson
Staff Contact Person	Department	Division	Superintendent

# FOR MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM

Karen Monroe County Superintendent of Schools 313 West Winton Avenue Hayward, CA 94544-1198 Fremont, California

Date: March 16, 2017

Pursuant to the provision of the Education Code Section 42600, we, the undersigned, constituting a majority of the members of the governing board of the above-named district, do hereby transmit this resolution requesting an increase in income of said school district for the following reasons:

Local Income - Donations

INCOME APPROPRIATION	ACCOUNT NO.	AMOUNT	
Local Income	96-0000-0-0000-0000-8699-xxx-000-xxxx	\$ 74	41
EXPENDITURE APPROPRIATION	ACCOUNT NO.	AMOUNT	
EMR - Jacquez	96-0000-0-6000-1000-4300-860-800-6603	\$	50

Respectfully submitted,

Clerk of the Governing Council Mission Valley ROP Alameda County, State of California

\_\_\_\_\_ Request Approved

\_\_\_\_\_ Not Approved



# **End of Consent**



# **Business and Finance #1**

X Information Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #1

# DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE:

**Review MVROP Fiscal Update** 

# **Background:**

The Governor's revised State Budget for 2017-18 was released on January 10, 2017. Highlights from the budget include:

- Local Control Funding Formula: \$744 million, bringing total formula implementation to 96%.
- **One-Time Discretionary Funding**: \$287 million in one-time discretionary block grants allocated on a per-pupil basis, and funding will offset any outstanding mandate reimbursement claims.
- **Career Technical Education**: \$200 million for the CTE Incentive Grant Program, the final installment of funding for this three-year program initiated in the 2015 Budget Act.
- Projected Contribution Rates
  - o **STRS** increase from 12.6 % to 14.4 %
  - **PERS** increase from 15.8 % to 18.7 %

# **Current Status:**

Additional changes are anticipated with the May 2017 Budget revise. Although the 2013-14 maintenance of effort (MOE) is no longer mandated, JPA member districts will continue to fund MVROP at current levels based on their current budgets. All districts have formally voted to extend funding for the next three years, in line with the CTEIG (Career Technical Education Grant) funding: 2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19.

Mission Valley ROP has received installments of grant funds for 2015-16 and 2016-17. Included in the installments was an increase to the award due to the reallocation of funds from California Department of Education (CDE).

# **Recommendation:**

None

Joyce Veasley Staff Contact **Business Services** 

Division

Thomas Hanson Superintendent, Mission Valley ROP



# **Business and Finance #2**

X Information Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #2

# DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE:

### 그는 것은 것은 것이 많이 없다.

**Review CTEIG Financial Update** 

# **Background:**

The California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant (CTEIG) program was established as a state education, economic, and workforce development initiative with the goal of providing pupils in kindergarten through grade twelve, inclusive, with the knowledge and skills necessary to transition to employment and postsecondary education. The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of new career technical education (CTE) programs and enhance and maintain current CTE programs during implementation of the school district and charter school local control funding formula (LCFF) pursuant to California Education Code (EC) Section 42238.02. As the fiscal agent of the JPA representing the Fremont, New Haven, and Newark, Unified School Districts, MVROP received an initial grant award of \$3.5 Million to be expended over a three-year period, ending in 2018-19. Matching funds required by the grant will be provided by JPA pass through funds, currently at maintenance of effort levels through 2018-19.

# Current status:

In addition to the original CTEIG allocation, MVROP recently received notification of an additional \$851,630 due to the reallocation of total grant funds that were not disbursed. The deadline for spending all CTEIG was extended through a fourth year. The total amount of the grant for MVROP has increased to \$4,248,866. The following is a summary of revenue and expenditures through 2/28/2017:

2015-16 Expenditures	\$ 856,000
2016-17 Expenditures to date (2/28/2017)	1,373,677
Total Expenditures:	\$ 2,229,677
Revenue from CTEIG	\$ 4,248,866
less 2015-16 and 2016-17 expenditures	2,229,677
Balance:	\$ 2,019,189

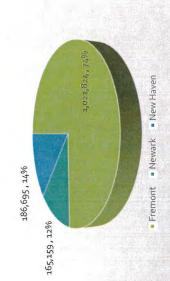
Recommendation:

None

Joyce Veasley	<b>Business Services</b>	Thomas Hanson
Staff Contact	Division	Superintendent, MVROP

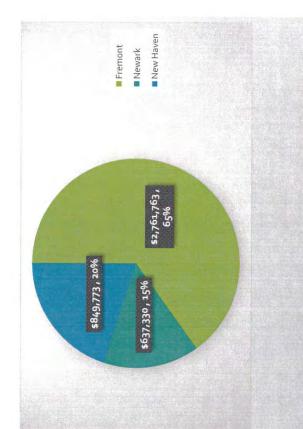
# 2016-17 Expenditures by District

	Cui	Current Expenditures 2016-17 (through 2/28/17)	ures 2016-17	(through 2/2	8/17)	
		Allocated			Target	
District	Amount	Expenditures	Total	Percentage	Percentage	Difference
Fremont	762,970	258,854	1,021,824	74%	65%	%6
Newark	105,423	59,735	165,159	12%	15%	-3%
New Haven	107,047	79,647	186,695	14%	20%	-6%
			1,373,677	100%		



# Target Expenditures by District (includes allocated costs)

	Expenditure largets	
Total Grant	\$4,2	\$4,248,866
	Targets (Includes	Targets (Includes Center Allocations)
	%	Amount
Fremont	65%	\$2,761,763
Newark	15%	\$637,330
New Haven	20%	\$849,773



	Approved Date Projected Completion	2017-18 2016-17	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17
	Approved Date Pr	16-17 Budget 16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget	16-17 Budget
2016-17 Major Projects	Status/Description Discussions with FUSD to	Bid reopening week of 3/13/2017 Near completion	Near completion	Phase 1 to begin during summer break	2 <sup>nd</sup> Interviews for teacher week of 3/13/2017	Planning	Discussions with NHUSD	Planning <b>Phase 1 is complete. Phase</b>	2 to begin during Spring break	Completed
201 ajor	Estimated Cost	\$1,250,000 85,000	10,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	200,000	80,000	140,000	40,000 \$2,120,000
Σ	Location	<b>Auto Spray Booth</b> Washington Auto Canopy	mputer Support	American	Bridgepoint	Conley-Carbello	James Logan	Kennedy	Newark Memorial	Washington
		<mark>Auto Spray Booth</mark> Washington Auto Ca	Irvington Computer Culinary Arts	•	•	•	•	•	•	• Total
	District	ROP Center Fremont	Fremont	Fremont	Newark	New Haven	New Haven	Fremont	Newark	Fremont

				0.	
District	Location	Estimated	Status/Description	Approved	Projected
FUSD	Washington Culinary Arts	\$ 7,900	Completed - Standard Troxell Projector installation added ceiling document camera	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - 31 ROP Video Production iMacs will be taken		P. S.M.
FUSD	Irvington Digital Imaging	15,000	here, 6 new Macs to be purchased	16-17 Budget	2016-17
FUSD	Washinoton Auto Tech	10.000	In Progress - Replace old iMac computers will All in One commuter that mounts on wall	16-17 Rudaet	2016-17
ROP Center	MVROP Technology	29,550	Completed - Replaced 3 existing Dell Servers	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - Backup Storage Solution to replace tape		
<b>ROP</b> Center	MVROP Technology	13,000	backup	16-17 Budget	2016-17
<b>ROP Center</b>	MVROP Technology	4,500	Completed - VEEAM Backup Software	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - VMWare Maintenance and Upgrade to current		
<b>ROP</b> Center	MVROP Technology	9,700	version	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - Upgrade existing Firewall for enhanced		
KUP Center	MVKUP 1 echnology	2,250	security	16-17 Budget	2016-17
ROP Center	MVROP Technology	10,000	Completed - 3 Year Sophos Antivirus	16-17 Budget	2016-17
<b>ROP Center</b>	MVROP Technology	470	Completed - Affixa - Email attachment tool	16-17 Budget	2016-17
ROP Center	MVROP Technology	10,000	Completed - GroupWise to Google Email Migration	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Additional dedicated laptop/tablet carts to		
ROP Center	Pharmacy	20,600	replace a shared computer lab with the whole center	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - Laptop cart for Medical Cluster classes in place		
<b>ROP Center</b>	Nursing/ Medical/Sports	23,000	of shred computer lab	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - mvrop.org website Template Upgrade and		
ROP Center	MVROP Technology	6,000	additional training	16-17 Budget	2016-17
		000 00	Completed - New PC lab for Video Production to replace		
NOF COLLO	Digital Viuco Alts	000,20		10-1 / Dudger	/ 1-0107
ROP Center	Auto Tech	5,000	In Progress - Replace old IMac computers with All in One computer that mount on the wall	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Install 2 HD TV in Auto Shop area for students		
ROP Center	Auto Tech	6,000	to engage in car repair	16-17 Budget	2016-17
ROP Center	Student Services	5 000	Not Started - Replace 9-10 year old Student Services PCs with undated PCs	16 17 Dudrot	21 2100
INITIAN TANK		000,0		10-1 / Dudger	/ 1-0107
ROP Center	Motion Granhics/Digital Sound	54 000	Not Started - Upgrade Sound Design and Animation commiter lab	16-17 Rudaet	2016.17
	Transmin orapine of Prant Sound	000510	Not Other DI TWI Ambitantime and Davit amounter 1-1-	Infine Line	/1-0107
ROP Center	Civil Engineering	46,500	not started - FLI W Architecture and Kevit computer lab upgraded	16-17 Budget	2016-17

		Estimated		Approved	Projected
District	Location	Cost	Status/Description	Date	Completion
			In Progress - Upgrade oldest Staff computers to a new All in		
<b>ROP</b> Center	Faculty Computers	15,000	15,000 One Desktop	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Replace old 37" TV with new 60" TV from		
<b>ROP</b> Center	Student Services	4,000	Samsung winnings	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Add TV to conference room to allow Teachers		
<b>ROP</b> Center	Conference Room	5,000	and Staff to collaborate/skype	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Replace existing 10 year old PCs with new All		
NHUSD	James Logan Auto Tech	6,500	in One computer	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Install 2 HD TV in Auto Shop area for students		
<b>UNUSD</b>	James Logan Auto Tech	6,000	00 to engage in car repair	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Completed - Mobile Cart & Laptops from Samsung Solve		
NUSD	Newark Memorial Culinary Arts	2,300	2,300 for Tomorrow winnings	16-17 Budget	2016-17
NUSD	Newark Memorial Computer Application	6,000	00 Completed - Standard Troxell Projector installation	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			Not Started - New Mobile Cart, 7 Chromebooks for Police		
1000			Program to assist with report writing, research, and Google		
NUSD	Newark Memorial Law Enforcement	14,000	Classroom	16-17 Budget	2016-17
			In Progress - Install TV in the closet for Law Enforcement		
<b>UHUSD</b>	James Logan Law Enforcement	3,400	00 Class	16-17 Budget	2016-17
	Total	\$ 403,270			



# **Business and Finance #3**

X Information X Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #3

# DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE:

**Certification of Second Interim Financial Report** 

# Background:

The District is required to certify to the State twice a year as to the fiscal stability of the District. These certifications are based upon financial data as of October 31 and January 31 and are termed, respectively, the First Interim and Second Interim Financial Report(s).

The Certification of Financial Condition may take one of three forms:

- A. <u>Positive Certification</u>-the District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two years.
- B. <u>Qualified Certification</u>-the District may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or subsequent years.
- C. <u>Negative Certification</u>-the District will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

# Current Status:

Based upon the Second Interim Report Standards and Criteria as set forth by the State, the District can make a **<u>Positive Certification</u>** as to its financial condition.

# Recommendation:

Staff recommends accepting a Positive Certification that Mission Valley ROP will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two years.

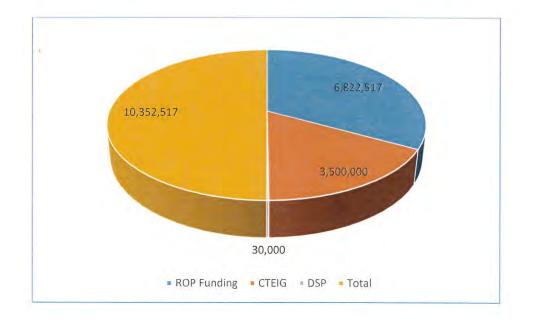
Joyce Veasley, 657-1865	ROP Center	<b>Business Services</b>	Thomas Hanson
Staff Contact Person	Location	Division	Superintendent

# MISSION VALLEY ROP SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2016-17

The 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report is a review of the financial condition of Mission Valley ROP for the period of November 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017. The report includes an analysis of our current and adopted budget, and projections for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years. As part of the review, MVROP must also certify whether it will be able or unable to meet its financial obligations for the current year and subsequent two years.

# I. REVENUE/INCOME

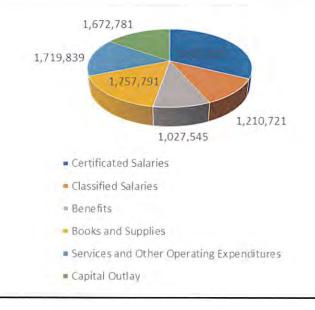
Revenue	1st Interim	2nd Interim	Change
ROP Funding	6,822,517	6,822,517	
CTEIG	3,500,000	3,500,000	11.5
DSP	30,000	30,000	
Total	10,352,517	10,352,517	



MVROP Board Meeting March, 16, 2017 2<sup>nd</sup> Interim Report 2016-17 Business & Finance #3

# **II. EXPENDITURES**

Expenditures	1st Interim	2nd Interim	Change
Certificated Salaries	3,497,595	3,497,595	-
Classified Salaries	1,210,721	1,210,721	-
Benefits	1,027,545	1,027,545	.A.
Books and Supplies	1,757,791	1,757,791	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,719,839	1,719,839	÷.
Capital Outlay	1,672,781	1,672,781	-
Total Expenditures	10,886,272	10,886,272	



# **III. SUMMARY – REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES**

Summary	1st Interim	2nd Interim	
Revenues	10,352,517	10,352,517	
Expenditures	10,886,272	10,886,272	
Balance: Revenues less			
Expenditures	(533,755)	(533,755)	

MVROP Board Meeting March, 16, 2017 2<sup>nd</sup> Interim Report 2016-17 Business & Finance #3

# IV. CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

The Criteria and Standards section reviews our financial data against State established standards in ten (10) different areas. Standards are either "met" or "not met". MVROP's Second Interim report indicates the following standards were "not met": (1) Salaries and Benefits and (2) Other Expenditures.

Fund Balance	First Interim	1st Interim
Total Funds	8,022,425	8,022,425
Reserve for Economic		1.
Uncertainties	3,515,330	3,515,330
Percentage of Expenditures	32%	32%

# V. RESERVES/ FUND BALANCE

# VI. MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION

Projections for future years 2017-18 and 2018-19 are included in the First Interim Report. The revenue projections are based on 0% COLA. Projected expenditures for salaries include a 3% increase for step and column adjustments, an additional 3% salary increase for all staff and benefits including increases in STRS and PERS rates and a contribution for medical insurance for staff enrolled in MVROP CalPers insurance (contribution is a flat rate based upon the FTE percentage up to 1.0 FTE).

Multi-Year Projection	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Revenues	1.0.01		
	10,352,517	9,140,467	8,540,467
Expenditures			
B	10,886,272	10,022,646	9,865,513
Revenues less	(522 555)	(000 170)	(1.225.040)
Expenditures	(533,755)	(882,179)	(1,325,046)

Statutory Benefit Rates:

Factor	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Statutory COLA	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
Interest Rate for Ten-Year Treasuries	1.76%	2.22%	2.37%
CalPERS Employer Rate (projected)	13.888%	15.50%	17.10%
CalSTRS Employer Rate (statutory)	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%
Medicare	1.45%	1.45%	1.45%
Social Security	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%
Unemployment	.05%	05%	05%
Worker's Comp	2.26%	2.26%	2.26%
Health and Welfare	3%	3%	3%

# VII. CERTIFICATION

Based on our multi-year projection, the fund balance will be positive at the end of this fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years. Mission Valley ROP is, therefore, able to make a **Positive Certification** in this Second Interim Financial Report.

Mission Valley ROC/P
Alameda County

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00	2,555,648.00	3,530,000.00	0.00	0.0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	3,177,956.04	6,822,517.00	82,050.00	1.25
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		10,270,467.00	10,270,467.00	5,733,604.04	10,352,517.00		
3. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	3,495,595.00	3,495,595.00	1,672,882.57	3,497,595.00	(2,000.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	1,210,721.00	1,210,721.00	607,792.04	1,210,721.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,027,212.00	1,027,212.00	466,457.30	1,027,545.00	(333.00)	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,671,380.00	1,671,380.00	636,465.36	1,811,694.00	(140,314.00)	-8.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	988,145.87	1,795,199.00	(203,580.00)	-12.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	143,800.39	1,543,518.00	264,177.00	14.6%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		10,804,222.00	10,804,222.00	4,515,543.53	10,886,272.00		
2. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9)		(533,755.00)	(533,755.00)	1,218,060.51	(533,755.00)		
. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

01 40402 0000000 Form 01I

escription	Resource Codes	Object Code	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND			1		1.1			
BALANCE (C + D4)			(533,755.00)	(533,755.00)	1,218,060.51	(533,755.00)		
. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
<ol> <li>Beginning Fund Balance</li> <li>a) As of July 1 - Unaudited</li> </ol>		9791	9 556 190 00	0.550.400.00				
b) Audit Adjustments			8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00	0.00	0.0
		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,022,425.00	8,022,425.00		8,022,425.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance			1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	1.0		
			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	318,870.00	318,870.00	-	318,870.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	4,188,254.00	4,412,550.00		4,188,254.00		
Prop 1D	0000	9780	200,000.00	1				
Equipment	0000	9780	703,000.00					
Building Repairs/Improvements	0000	9780	762,000.00					
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780	1,577,254.00		L			
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780	160,000.00					
General Reserve	0000	9780	786,000.00					
Prop 1D Contingencies	0000	9780	1	200,000.00				
Equipment Reserves	0000	9780	·	703,000.00				
Building Repairs/Improvement	0000	9780		762,000.00				
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780		1,577,254.00				
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780		160,000.00				
General Reserves	0000	9780		786,000.00				
Lottery Carryover, unrestricted	1100	9780		224,296.00	E			
Prop 1D	0000	9780			2	00,000.00		
Equipment Reserves	0000	9780				03,000.00		
Building Repairs/Improvements	0000	9780				62,000.00		
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780				,577,254.00		
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780				60,000.00		
General Reserves	0000	9780				86,000.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	3,515,330.00	3,291,034.00		3,515,330.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(29.00)	(29.00)		(29.00)		

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							(-/	
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
No Child Left Behind	4036	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE		(						-
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive				1000				
Grant Program	6387	8590	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	2,550,248.00	3,500,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	30,000.00	30,000.00	5,400.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00	2,555,648.00	3,530,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	20,000.00	20,000.00	33,207.54	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	45.000.00	45,000.00	23,345.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					1.1			
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	50,954.50	82,050.00	82,050.00	New
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	6,675,467.00	6,675,467.00	3,070,449.00	6,675,467.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	3,177,956.04	6,822,517.00	82,050.00	1.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			10,270,467.00	10,270,467.00	5,733,604.04	10,352,517.00		

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Res	ource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,912,912.00	2,912,912.00	1,362,376.92	2,914,912.00	(2,000.00)	-0.1
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	582,683.00	582,683.00	310,505.65	582,683.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		3,495,595.00	3,495,595.00	1,672,882.57	3,497,595.00	(2,000.00)	-0.1
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	198,321.00	198,321.00	25,586.34	198,321.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Support Salaries	2200	224,581.00	224,581.00	102,378.39	224,581.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	313,519.00	313,519.00	179,160.18	313,519.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	445,764.00	445,764.00	287,367.13	445,764.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	28,536.00	28,536.00	13,300.00	28,536.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		1,210,721.00	1,210,721.00	607,792.04	1,210,721.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	430,147.00	430,147.00	214,103.85	430,480.00	(333.00)	-0.19
PERS	3201-3202	150,608.00	150,608.00	71,818.11	150,608.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	118,982.00	118,982.00	65,173.20	118,982.00	0.00	0.04
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	191,960.00	191,960.00	28,050.34	191,960.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,296.00	2,296.00	1,140.92	2,296.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	79,630.00	79,630.00	61,879.64	79,630.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	53,589.00	53,589.00	24,291.24	53,589.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees.	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,027,212.00	1,027,212.00	466,457.30	1,027,545.00	(333.00)	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	33,860.82	70,648.00	(70,648.00)	Ne
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	648.46	7,128.00	(7,128.00)	Ne
Materials and Supplies	4300	995,255.00	995,255.00	318,498.14	913,956.00	81,299.00	8.2
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	676,125.00	676,125.00	283,457.94	819,962.00	(143,837.00)	-21.3
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,671,380.00	1,671,380.00	636,465.36	1,811,694.00	(140,314.00)	-8.4

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES				1.2.1				
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences		5200	84,911.00	84,911.00	42,022.73	145,091.00	(60,180.00)	-70.9
Dues and Memberships		5300	16,450.00	16,450.00	10,388.65	16,450.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance		5400-5450	65,000.00	65,000.00	52,423.00	56,153.00	8,847.00	13.6
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	164,500.00	164,500.00	100,470.55	164,500.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	420,972.00	420,972.00	385,761.41	465,656.00	(44,684.00)	-10.6
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	251.01	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	805,486.00	805,486.00	389,974.49	913,049.00	(107,563.00)	-13.4
Communications		5900	34,300.00	34,300.00	6,854.03	34,300.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL. SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	9		1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	988,145.87	1,795,199.00	(203,580.00)	-12.8
CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,001,010.00	100 10 10100				
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	71,714.44	44,566.00	(44,566.00)	N
Equipment		6400	1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	72,085.95	1,498,952.00	308,743.00	17.
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	143,800.39	1,543,518.00	264,177.00	14.
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Transfers Out			-	1 C I				
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							1.0	
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	STS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL. EXPENDITURES			10,804,222.00	10.804,222.00	4,515,543.53	10,886,272.00		

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: Special Reserve Fund	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: Special Reserve Fund	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES		_					
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

.

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
	2	
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	232,496.00
6355	ROCP: Direct Support Professional Training Program	63,522.00
6387	Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	22,852.00
Total, Restr	icted Balance	318,870.00
Contraction of a discussion		

Mission Valley ROC/P
Alameda County

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES						-	
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		-					
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Cod	Original Budget es (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	0.00		0.00		-
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		-

California Dep SACS Financi	al Report	ation ng Softwar	e - 2016.2
	SACS Financi	SACS Financial Report	California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Softwar File: fundid (Rev 02/02/2016)

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE				1.0			
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
School Facilities Apportionments	8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources	8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					11 m 1		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue						1.1	
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Mission Valley ROC/P Alameda County

Description Re	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS.	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	IRES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Mission Valley ROC/P
Alameda County

Description Resou	rce Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY		2010					
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
DTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Other Transfers Out Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources Long-Term Debt Proceeds				1		1.1	
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS							
a second second second			-	0.00			0.00
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
rOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	

Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

2016/17 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Nameda County				CASIIIUW WUINSIIC	Casiliow Wolksheet - Duuget Teal (1)					LOILI CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	ylul	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	2								$\left  \left( \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d^{2}}{d^{2}} - \frac{d^{2}}{d^{2}} \right) - \frac{d^{2}}{d^{2}} \right  = \frac{1}{2} \left  \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d^{2}}{d^{2}} + \frac{1}{$	
A. BEGINNING CASH		the state of the state of the state	6,816,370.95	7,573,260.95	7,557,939.95	6,852,930.95	8,742,702.95	8,417,955.95	8,084,582.95	8,641,717.95
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	0100 0100									
Principal Apportionment Property Taxes	8020-8079									
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099									
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		890.508.00			890,508.00			890,508.00	
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		226,349.00	226,349.00	226,349.00	679,048.00	679,048.00	679,048.00	679,048.00	679,048.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929									
	e 100-0000		1,116,857.00	226,349.00	226,349.00	1,569,556.00	679,048.00	679,048.00	1,569,556.00	679,048.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	1000-1000		45 503 00	45 503 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 DD
Centricated Salaries	2000-2999		36.321.00	36,321.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		30,826.00	30,826.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		61,525.00	61,525.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00
Services	5000-5999		60,194.00	60,194.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		58,547.00	58,547.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499									
Interfund I ransters Uut All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	0001-0001		292,916.00	292,916.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows	0010 1110		00 61	00 2 20 1	1 076 00					
Accounts Receivable	6616-1116		23.322.00	56 000 00	79,987,00	1 332 637 00	16 355 00			
Due From Other Funds	9310		0000	000000	00:0000	00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:	00000			
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340 9490									
SUBTOTAL	0000	0.00	23,335.00	57,047.00	81,063.00	1,332,637.00	16,355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		90,386.00	5,801.00			7,729.00			
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Uncarned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL Nonoperating		0.00	90,386.00	5,801.00	0.00	0.00	7,729.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Suspense Clearing TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	9910	00.0	(67.051.00)	51.246.00	81.063.00	1 332 637 00	8 626 00	00.0	000	000
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	(Q +		756,890.00	(15,321.00)	(705,009.00)	1,889,772.00	(324.747.00)	(333.373.00)	557.135.00	(333 373 00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		「「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」」	7,573,260.95	7,557,939.95	6,852,930.95	8,742,702.95	8,417,955.95	8,084,582.95	8,641,717.95	8,308,344.95
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH		「「「「「「「」」」								
AUCKUALS AIND ADJUS LINEIN IS		10 Lucally Survey	WE WITH DUNC DUNC STATISTICS		9.00 10.00 m 10.00 m 10.00 m 10.00	Street States		and the second se		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/171/2014)

Page 1 of 2

# Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

0000	ASF	
800	C m	
0402	Fo	-
140		
0		

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	Ш. Ж								
A. BEGINNING CASH		8,308,344.95	7,974,971.95	8,532,109.95	8,198,737.95	AND ANY AND	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	
B. RECEIPTS I CFF/Revenue I imit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019							0.00	0.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079							00.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099							00.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299							00.0	0.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		858,476.00					3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	679,048.00	711,083.00	679.049.00	679,050.00			6,822,517.00	6,822,517.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		679,048.00	1,569,559.00	679,049.00	679,050.00	0.00	00.00	10,352,517.00	10,352,517.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	1000-1000	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	325 276 00	153 820 M		3 407 505 00	3 407 505 00
Contribution Contaction	2000-2999	112 597.00	112.597.00	112.597.00	112.597.00	12,109,00		1 210 721 00	1 210 721 00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	10,283.00		1.027,545.00	1.027.545.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,475.00	53,903.00		1,811,694.00	1,811,694.00
Services	5000-5999	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945,00	159,946.00	75,360.00		1,795,199.00	1,795,199.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	26,312.00			1,543,518.00	1,543,518.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499							0.00	0.00
Intertund Transfers Out	7600-7629							0.00	0.00
	1030-7099	1 012 421 00	1 010 101 00 10 1	1 012 421 00	883 167 00	305 ABA 00	00.0	0.00	0.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		100.124,210,1	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	00.101,000	303,404.00	0.0	10,500,212.00	10,886,272.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							2,136.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							1,508,301.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							00.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,510,437.00	
Accounts Pavable	9500-9599		1					103 916 00	
Due To Other Funds	9610							0.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Kevenues Deferred Inflows of Resources	9650 0600							00.0	
SUBTOTAL	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	103,916.00	
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9910							00.0	
IOIAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0		1,406,521.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D) F FNDING CASH (A + F)	( <u>0</u> +	(333,373.00) 7 974 971 95	557,138.00 8 532 100 05	(333,372.00) 8 108 737 05	(204,117.00) 7 004 620 05	(305,484.00)	00.0	872,766.00	(533,755.00)
			120010	00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.	CC:070'100'1	A STATE AND A STAT		1 0 1 0 1	
		The second			AND	and the second s	A CALL AND A CALL OF A CAL		

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Page 2 of 2

Mission Valley ROC/P Alameda County				CASILIOW WULKSILE	Castiliow Worksheet - buuget 1 car (2)					
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	ylul	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
A. BEGINNING CASH		and the second sec	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment Property Taxes Miscellaneous Funds Federal Revenue	8010-8019 8020-8079 8080-8099 8100-8299									
Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue Interfund Transfers In All Other Financing Sources TOTAL RECEIPTS	8300-8599 8600-8799 8910-8929 8930-8979		0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	00'0	00.0	0.00	0.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Employee Benefits Books and Supplies Services	1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999									
Capital Outlay Other Outgo Interfund Transfers Out All Other Financing Uses	6000-6599 7000-7499 7600-7629 7630-7699									
All Outer Intrancing USES TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferted Outflows Cash Not In Treasting	9111-9199		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
counts Receivable Due From Other Funds Stores Prepaid Expenditures Other Current Assets	9200-9299 9310 9320 9330 9330 9330									
Deferred Outflows of Resources SUBTOTAL Liabilities and Deferred Inflows Accounts Payable Due To Other Funds Current Loans Unearred Revenues	9490 9500-9599 9610 9640 9650	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources SUBTOTAL Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9690 9910	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	á	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KEASE (B - C	(n+		7 004 620 05	7 004 620 05	7 994 620 95	0.00 7 004 620 05	7 004 620 05	0.00	0.00 7 004 620 05	7 004 620 05
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH										

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Page 1 of 2

01 40402 0000000 Entrin CASH

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

00	Т		
0000	CAS		
000	nrm (		
402	ц	_	
40			
01			

	Object	March	April	Mav	June	Accruals	Adiustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95			A Constraint of the second sec	
R RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019							0.00	
Property Taxes	8020-8079							00.0	
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8000							00.0	
	8100 8200							00.0	
Other State Revenue	8300-8500							00.0	
Other Jacel Devenue	0020 0090							0.00	
Uniter Educar Neveriue	6610-0000							0.00	
All Other Financias Sources	6760-0160							0.00	
	e 160-0060	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999							0.00	
Classified Salaries	2000-2999							0.00	
Employee Benefits	3000-3999							0.00	
Books and Supplies	4000-4999							0.00	
Services	5000-5999							0.00	
Capital Outlay	6000-6599							00.00	
Other Outgo	7000-7499							0.00	
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629							0.00	
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows	0111_0100							000	
	0010-1110							0.00	
Accounts Receivable Due From Other Funds	9200-9299							0.00	
Stores	0320								
stores Prenaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							000	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599							0.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610							0.00	
Current Loans	9640				-			0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deterred Inflows of Resources	9690		1000					0.00	
SUBLUIAL Nonoperating		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	D)	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00		00.00	0.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	<b>用品牌的目前的一些用品的目的</b>	の一般のないのないで、	What is a little	
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
CURIAL SANDAULUSING AND A SIMPLY STATEMENTS		COLUMN TO MANY TAXABLE TAX	A NAME OF ADDRESS OF TAXABLE ADD	A NUMBER OF TAXABLE PARTY	TO A REPORT OF A REPORT	The second s	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

Page 2 of 2

#### Second Interim JPA CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2016-17

Signed:	Date:
JPA Administrator or Designee	
OTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken o eeting of the governing board.	n this report during a regular or authorized special
o the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition of the JPA. (Pursuant to EC sections 41023 and 4213	이 것이 같은 것이 같아요. 이렇게 귀에서 걸 것이 안 같아요. 이렇게 이 것이 아내는 것이 아니는 것이 아내는 것이 아니 것이 아내는 것이 아니 아니 아내는 것이 아내 이 아니 않아. 것이 아내는 것이 아내는 것이 아내는 것이 아니
Meeting Date: March 16, 2017	Signed:
ERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
C POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this JPA, I of JPA will meet its financial obligations for the current	장 승규는 것은 것이 같아? 것 같아요? 것 같아요? 것 같아요? 것이 것 같아요? 것 같아요? 것 같아요? 이 가지?
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this JPA, I of JPA may not meet its financial obligations for the cu	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this JPA, I of JPA will be unable to meet its financial obligations f subsequent fiscal year.	전에는 것을 깨끗을 실망했다. 그 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은
Contact person for additional information on the interir	m report:
Name: Joyce Veasley	Telephone: 510-657-1865

# **Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	

#### Second Interim JPA CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2016-17

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (con	tinued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	-
3	ADA to Enrollment	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total salaries and benefits to total general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
8	Deficit Spending	Deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	x	
S4 Contingent Revenues		Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?		
S5	Contributions	Have transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

Г

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (cor		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the JPA have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment?</li> </ul>		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the JPA provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the JPA operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	x	
_		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	Х	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
		<ul> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the JPA will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		x
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	n/a	-
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting JPA's Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in JPA boundaries that are impacting the JPA's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal years?	n/a	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the JPA entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the JPA provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	x	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the JPA's financial system independent from the county office system?		x
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the JPA have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	x	
A9	Change of JPA Director or Financial Official	Have there been personnel changes in the JPA director or financial official positions within the last 12 months?	x	-

Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet

# Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing A. 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 304,470.00 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities B. 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 5,377,802.00 C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 5.66% Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs. Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool. Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool. A. Normal Separation Costs (optional) Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. В. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required) Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

A.	Inc	lirect Costs	
	1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
		(Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	452,764.00
	2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
		(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	146,584.00
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	
			0.00
	4.		
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
	C	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	29,424.98
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	40.000.00
	7	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C) Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	16,806.86
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	645,579.84
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	0.00
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	645,579.84
	Ba	se Costs	
ľ	1,	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,519,841.00
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	793,909.00
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	148,752.00
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999,	0.00
		minus Part III, Line A4)	419,237.00
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	0.00
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	
	1.1	except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	44,850.00
	11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	
	-215	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	490,451.02
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	
	40	(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	280,134.14
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	8,697,174.16
	Stre	aight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment	
		r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	
		e A8 divided by Line B18)	7.42%
			1.72/0
i		liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
		r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) e A10 divided by Line B18)	
	(LIN		7.42%

### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

Α.	Indirect costs i	ncurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	645,579.84
в.	Carry-forward	adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry-forwa	rd adjustment from the second prior year	0.00
	2. Carry-forwa	rd adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
c.	Carry-forward	idjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		very: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect %) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
	(approved i	ery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of ndirect cost rate (0%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to ts from any program (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Preliminary car	ry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	0.00
E.	Optional alloca	tion of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA could re the carry-forwar than one year do Option 1. Prel	re carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce acover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA d adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward bes not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establ minary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward stment is applied to the current year calculation:	may request that adjustment over more
	adjus	minary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward stment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder ferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	adju	minary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward stment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder ferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA request for	Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		djustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if ion 3 is selected)	0.00

Approved indirect cost rate: <u>0.00%</u> Highest rate used in any program: <u>0.00%</u>

e a a	4	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
Fund	Resource	except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years I and 2 in Columns C and	IE:					
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099				/	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
<ol> <li>Other State Revenues</li> <li>Other Local Revenues</li> </ol>	8300-8599 8600-8799	3,530,000.00 6,822,517.00	-32.01%	2,400,000.00	-25.00%	1,800,000.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	0,822,517.00	-1.2070	6,740,467.00	0.00%	6,740,467.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		10,352,517.00	-11.71%	9,140,467.00	-6.56%	8,540,467.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES			A STATE OF STATE			
<ol> <li>Certificated Salaries</li> <li>a. Base Salaries</li> </ol>						- 10.000 m
			- 20 A	3,497,595.00	and the second	3,707,295.00
<ul> <li>b. Step &amp; Column Adjustment</li> <li>c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment</li> </ul>	_			105,000.00		108,000.00
d. Other Adjustments		1. J. A. 2 761		104,700.00		114,500.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	3,497,595.00	6.00%	3,707,295.00	6.00%	3,929,795.00
2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries				1,210,721.00	ana da serie da serie Serie	1,283,363.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				36,321.00		37,411.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				50,521.00		57,411.00
d. Other Adjustments				36,321.00		39,550.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,210,721.00	6.00%	1,283,363.00	6.00%	1,360,324.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,027,545.00	7.97%	1,109,389.00	14.00%	1,264,703.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,811,694.00	-38.19%	1,119,825.00	-26.25%	825,858.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,795,199.00	-11.34%	1,591,619.00	0.00%	1,591,619.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,543,518.00	-21.53%	1,211,155.00	-26.25%	893,214.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
<ol> <li>8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs</li> <li>9. Other Financing Uses</li> </ol>	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section G below)					·清·花 [ [ [ [ [ ] ]	
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		10,886,272.00	-7.93%	10,022,646.00	-1.57%	9,865,513.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(533,755.00)		(882,179.00)	tion of	(1,325,046.00)
D. FUND BALANCE					1	
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		8,556,180.00	and the second	8,022,425.00		7,140,246.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		8,022,425.00	() = 1000 () - 1000 () - 1000 ()	7,140,246.00	in a start and the	5,815,200.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011) (Enter estimated projections for subsequent years 1 and 2		0,022,125,00		1,110,210.00		5,015,200.00
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)		6			1. Sec. 2018	
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	318,870.00				
c. Committed	1.10					
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	and the second			
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00	n de la faire de			
d. Assigned	9780	4,188,254.00				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3 515 220 00	Sector 1			
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	3,515,330.00 (29.00)		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		(22.00)	N 15 1	7,140,240.00		5,615,200.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		8,022,425.00		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,515,330.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(29.00)		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances		1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Negative resources 2000-9999) (Enter projections)	979Z	(29.00)		0.00	201	0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted.)					14.1.1.1	
<ol> <li>Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)</li> <li>a. Stabilization Arrangements</li> </ol>	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	San Care		an market in	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00			1 - 1 Martin	
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		3,515,272.00	1 m - 1 m	7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F2)		32.29%	1-0.2-1-1-1	71.24%	a de la Strenet (	58.94%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES					Ye - Fri	
<ol> <li>JPA ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on Line F5 (Enter ADA for current and two subsequent years, if applicable)</li> </ol>		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		10,886,272.00		10,022,646.00		9,865,513.00
3. Less: Special Education Pass-through						
(Not applicable for JPAs)		N/A	学生的生产的	N/A		N/A
4. Sub-Total (Line F2 minus F3)		10,886,272.00	1997 - 1997 (A. 1997) 1997 - 1997 - 1997 (A. 1997) 1997 - 1997 - 1997 (A. 1997)	10,022,646.00		9,865,513.00
5. Reserve Standard Percentage Level			Net School V			
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		5%		5%		5%
6. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F4 times F5)		544.313.60		501,132.30		493,275.65
7. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		66,000.00		66,000.00		66,000.00
8. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F6 or F7)		544,313.60	No. I Start	501,132.30		493,275.65
9. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet the Reserve Standard (Line F8)		YES		YES		YES

G. ASSUMPTIONS

Decomposition of the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Projected 3% salary increase for all staff

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments). Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

Note: This form is the same as the school district criteria and standards review except for the average daily attendance, enrollment, ADA to enrollment, LCFF revenue, and ongoing and major maintenance account criteria, which are not applicable to JPAs, and the salaries and benefits and deficit spending criteria which measure unrestricted expenditures for districts but total expenditures for JPAs. The criteria and standards review should be completed only to the extent that individual components apply to each JPA, and with concurrence from the reviewing agency.

### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

- 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 2. CRITERION: Enrollment This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 4. CRITERION: Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue This criterion is not checked for JPAs.

#### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total salaries and benefits to total general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the JPA's required reserves percentage.

# 5A. Calculating the JPA's Historical Average Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudite	d Actuals	
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	4,729,525.20	6,859,752.04	68.9%
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	4,470,607.09	7,062,789.94	63.3%
First Prior Year (2015-16)	0.00		0.0%
		Historical Average Ratio:	44.1%

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Yea (2018-19)
JPA's Reserve Standard Percentage	5.00	r 001	5.00
(Criterion 10B, Line 4):	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
JPA's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the JPA's reserve			
standard percentage):	39.1% to 49.1%	39.1% to 49.1%	39.1% to 49.1%

#### 5B. Calculating the JPA's Projected Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

	Projected `	Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		Total Expenditures (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	5,735,861.00	10,886,272.00	52.7%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	6,100,047.00	10,022,646.00	60.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,554,822.00	9,865,513.00	66.4%	Not Met

5C. Comparison of JPA Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of salary and benefit costs to total expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) Total expenditures in the current year and subsequent 2 years are higher due to CTEIG funds. Therefore, salaries and benefits ratios are higher.

#### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed fiv	percent in any maio	r object category	must be explained.

JPA's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
JPA's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 6A. Calculating the JPA's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the JPA's explanation percentage range.

	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Devent Observe	Change Is Outside
bject Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A) ts 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
urrent Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Yes
	0.00		0.078	103
Explanation The R (required if Yes)	OP does not receive federal funds			
Other State Revenue (Fund 01, O	bjects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3	3)		
urrent Year (2016-17)	3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00	0.0%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2,400,000.00	2,400,000.00	0.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				,
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, O	bjects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A	4)		
urrent Year (2016-17)	6,822,517.00	6,822,517.00	0.0%	No
t Subsequent Year (2017-18)	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				
Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Ob	ojects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4	)		
urrent Year (2016-17)	1,757,791.00	1,811,694.00	3.1%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,119,825.00	1,119,825.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	825,858.00	825,858.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				
Services and Other Operation Ex	penditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	00) /Earm MVDL Lina B5)		
services and Other Operating Ex surrent Year (2016-17)	1,719,839.00	1,795,199.00	4.4%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				

# 6B. Calculating the JPA's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Total Federal, Other State, and C	Other Local Revenues (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	10,352,517.00	10,352,517.00	0.0%	Met
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)	9,140,467.00	9,140,467.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,540,467.00	8,540,467.00	0.0%	Met
	convision and Other Operating Expandity	res (Section 6A)		
Total Books and Supplies, and S Current Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	3,477,630.00 2,711,444.00	3,606,893.00 2,711,444.00	3.7%	Met Met

# 6C. Comparison of JPA Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is not met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	erating expenditures have not change	ed since first interim projections by mo	ore than the standard for the current ar	nd two subse

Explanation: Books and Supplies		
(linked from 6A if NOT met)		
Explanation:	 	
Services and Other Exps		
(linked from 6A if NOT met)		

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the JPA is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the JPA's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

This criterion is not checked for JPAs.

#### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Deficit spending (total expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the JPA's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A JPA that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the JPA's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
JPA's Available Reserve Percentage (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	32.3%	71.2%	58.9%
JPA's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	10.8%	23.7%	19.6%

# 8B. Calculating the JPA's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Projected	Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	Net Change in Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	(533,755.00)	10,886,272.00	4.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(882,179.00)	10,022,646,00	8.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,325,046.00)	9,865,513.00	13.4%	Met

# 8C. Comparison of JPA Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

### 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the JPA's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	Ending Fund Balance General Fund	
Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	8,022,425.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	7,140,246.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,815,200.00	Met

#### 9A-2. Comparison of the JPA's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

#### 9B-1. Determining if the JPA's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

	Ending Cash Balance		
	General Fund		
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	7,994,620.95	Met	

#### 9B-2. Comparison of the JPA's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)		 		

## 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves' for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

Percentage Level		JPA ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400,001	and	over	

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238) and then rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A JPA that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
JPA ADA (Form MYPI, Line F1, if available; else defaults to zero and may be overwritten)	0	0	0
JPA's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	5%	5%	5%

10A. Calculating the JPA's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for JPAs that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

Special education pass-through exclusions are not applicable for JPAs.

## 10B. Calculating the JPA's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

1.

2

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
(Criterion 8, Item 8B)	10,886,272.00	10,022,646.00	9,865,513.00
Plus: Special Education Pass-through			
(Not applicable for JPAs)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
(Line B1 plus Line B2)	10,886,272.00	10,022,646.00	9,865,513.00
Reserve Standard Percentage Level	5%	5%	5%
Reserve Standard - by Percent			
(Line B3 times Line B4)	544,313.60	501,132.30	493,275.65
Reserve Standard - by Amount			
(\$66,000 for JPAs with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	66,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00
JPA's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	544.313.60	501,132.30	493.275.65

## 10C. Calculating the JPA's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reser	ve Amounts	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	3,515,330.00		
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	00.000	and the second second	
4.	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	(29.00)	7,140,246.00	5,815,200.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000- 9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(29.00)	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	JPA's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	3,515,272.00	7,140,246.00	5,815,200.00
9.	JPA's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	32.29%	71.24%	58.94%
	JPA's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	544,313.60	501,132.30	493,275.65
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

## 10D. Comparison of JPA Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

## 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

TA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes and	swer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities	
1a.	Does your JPA have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?	No
16.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:	
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures	
1a.	Does your JPA have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?	No
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	
1a.	Does your JPA have projected temporary borrowings between funds?	
1b.	(Refer to Education Code Section 42603) If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:	No
S4.	Contingent Revenues	
1a.	Does your JPA have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	No
		will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

JPA's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

-5.0% to +5.0%

#### S5A. Identification of the JPA's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Gene This item is not applicable for JPAs.					
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00		0.0%	0.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00		0.0%	0.00	Not Met
Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.00 0.00 0.00	Met Not Met Not Met
	0.00		0.076	0.00	Notimet
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns			E		
Have capital project cost overruns c the general fund operational budget	occurred since first interim projections the ?	it may impact		No	
* Include transfers used to cover operating of	leficits in either the general fund or any o	ther fund.			
S5B. Status of the JPA's Projected Co	ntributions, Transfers, and Capital	Projects			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not N	Net for items 1b-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.				

1a. This item is not applicable for JPAs.

1b. NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the JPA's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

1d.

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the JPA's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:	There are no projected transfers to the general fund in 2 subsequent years.
(required if NOT met)	

Project Information: (required if YES)	

1

## S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments' and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced,

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

#### S6A. Identification of the JPA's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

 а.	Does your JPA have long-term (multiyear) commitments?	
	(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	

Yes

No

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?
- 2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

# of Years	SACS Fund and O	bject Codes Used For:	Principal Balance
Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2016
No. of the local sector of			
·			
1			
01-8	8781		109,427
	Remaining		Remaining     Funding Sources (Revenues)     Debt Service (Expenditures)

## Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB)

Building Lease			
Building Lease Building lease	12	01-5624	
	11		
TOTAL:			109,427

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases		3.2.1		(1 0 1)
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	128,571	117,160	117,160	117,160
Other Long-term Commitments (continued):				
Building Lease	270,436	279,901	289.698	299,837
Building lease				200,001

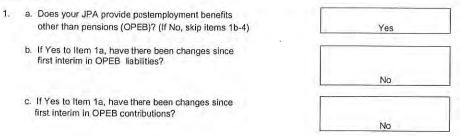
Has total annual payment increased	d over prior year (2015-16)2	No	406,858 Yes	416,99 Yes
Total Annual Payments:	399,007	397,061	400.050	110.00
			and the second se	

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

## S7A. Identification of the JPA's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.



2.	OPEB Liabilities	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	554,593.00	554,593.00
	b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	474,514.00	474,514.00
	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the JPA's estimate or an		
	actuarial valuation?	Actuarial	Actuarial
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation	Oct 31, 2016	Oct 31, 2016
3.	OPEB Contributions a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative	First Interim	
	Measurement Method	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	Current Year (2016-17)	70,355.00	70.355.0
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	70,355.00	70.355.00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	70,355.00	70,355.00
	<li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurar (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)</li>	nce fund)	
	Current Year (2016-17)	53,589.00	53,589.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	12,791.00	12,791.0
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
	Current Year (2016-17)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
	Current Year (2016-17)	11	1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

4. Comments:

1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

12

12

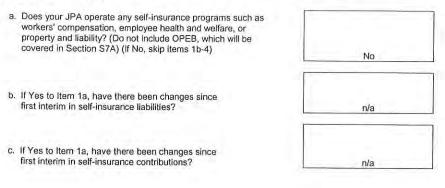
12

12

1.

## S7B. Identification of the JPA's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for Items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.



		First Interim	
2.	Self-Insurance Liabilities	(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
	<ul> <li>Accrued liability for self-insurance programs</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00
	<ul> <li>Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00

## 3. Self-Insurance Contributions

 Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

 b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

4. Comments:

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The JPA must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the JPA governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of JPA's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

	s of Certificated Labor Agreements as a all certificated labor negotiations settled a:		in to section SBR	No	]	
		tinue with section S8A.	ip to section Sob.			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Salary and B	enefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) ne-equivalent (FTE) positions	35.3		35.3	35.3	35.3
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation			No		
	If Yes, and	d the corresponding public disclosure d d the corresponding public disclosure d plete questions 5 and 6.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, cor	still unsettled? nplete questions 5 and 6.		No	]	
<u>Neqot</u> 2.	iations Settled Since First Interim Projectic Per Government Code Section 3547.5(#	ons a), date of public disclosure board mee	ting:		]	
З.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:		
4.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2016-17)		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear One Year Agreement	No		No	No
	Total cost	of salary settlement				
		in salary schedule from prior year or Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement				
		in salary schedule from prior year r text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the	e source of funding that will be used to	support multiyear sa	alary commitments	51	
Negot	iations Not Settled					
5.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits	Current Year	28,271	1st Subsequent Year	Ond Duber
			(2016-17)	0	(2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
6.	Amount included for any tentative salary				0	0

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

17,158

2nd Subsequent Year

(2018-19)

Yes

Yes

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of H&W benefits	24,878	25.624	26,393
<ol><li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employer</li></ol>	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections			
Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?	No		
If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes

**Current Year** 

(2016-17)

Yes

Yes

17,158

17,158

1st Subsequent Year

(2017-18)

Yes

Yes

2. Cost of step & column adjustments

3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?

2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

#### Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of JPA's Labor Ag	greements - Classified (Non-manage	ment) Employees		
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or	No button for "Status of Classified Labor	Agreements as of the Previo	us Reporting Period." There are no ext	tractions in this section.
Status of Classified Labor Agreements a Were all classified labor negotiations settled If Yes or n/a, complete number of F If No, continue with section S8B.	d as of first interim projections?	No		
Classified (Non-management) Salary and	d Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	7.0	7.0	);	7.0 7.
lf Yes If Yes	ations been settled since first interim proje s, and the corresponding public disclosure s, and the corresponding public disclosure complete questions 5 and 6.	documents have been filed v	with the COE, complete question 2.	2-4.
1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiat If Yes	ions still unsettled? s, complete questions 5 and 6.	No		
Vegotiations         Settled         Since         First         Interim         Pro           2.         Per Government         Code         Section         354	<u>iections</u> 7.5(a), date of public disclosure board me	eting:		
3. Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:	
4. Salary settlement:		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Is the cost of salary settlement incluprojections (MYPs)?	uded in the interim and multiyear	No	No	No
Total	One Year Agreement cost of salary settlement		/	
% cha	ange in salary schedule from prior year			
Total	or Multiyear Agreement cost of salary settlement			
	ange in salary schedule from prior year enter text, such as "Reopener")			
	fy the source of funding that will be used t	o support multiyear salary co	mmitments:	1
legotiations Not Settled				
5. Cost of a one percent increase in s	alary and statutory benefits		]	
	-	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
<ol><li>Amount included for any tentative s</li></ol>	alary schedule increases			

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

Yes

2nd Subsequent Year

(2018-19)

No

No

10,150

Class	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits		110	110
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			I Magazine and a second
	y new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements d in the interim?	No		
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim			
include	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs	NU		1
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)

Yes

Current Year

(2016-17)

No

No

10,150

Yes

1st Subsequent Year

(2017-18)

No

No

10,150

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?

- 2. Cost of step & column adjustments
- 3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- 1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
- 2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

#### Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

Status Were a	of Management/Supervisor/Confidentia Il managerial/confidential labor negotiatior If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs,	ns settled as of first interim projection	vious Reporting Period ns? No		
	If No, continue with section SBC.				
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary a	nd Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	of management, supervisor, and ntial FTE positions	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.
1a.		been settled since first interim proje plete question 2. plete questions 3 and 4.	ctions? No		
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations s		No		
<u>Vegotia</u> 2.	tions Settled Since First Interim Projection Salary settlement:	15	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?		No	No	No
	Total cost o	of salary settlement			
	Change in s	salany schedule from prior year			
		salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")			
	(may enter	text, such as "Reopener")			
	(may enter	text, such as "Reopener")			
3.	(may enter tions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	text, such as "Reopener")	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
3.	(may enter	text, such as "Reopener")			
3. 4. Manage	(may enter tions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	text, such as "Reopener")			
3. 4. Manage	(may enter <u>ions Not Settled</u> Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary : ment/Supervisor/Confidential	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year	(2017-18)	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year
3. 4. Manage Health : 1. 2.	(may enter ions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary a ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefit changes includ Total cost of H&W benefits	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17)	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
3. 4. Manage Health : 1. 2.	(may enter ions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary : ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefit changes includ	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17)	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
3. 4. Manage Health a 1. 2. 3. 4. Manage	(may enter ions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary : ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefit changes includ Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17)	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
3. 4. Manage Iealth a 1. 2. 3. 4. Manage Step an	(may enter ions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary : ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost of ment/Supervisor/Confidential	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17) No	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) No 1st Subsequent Year	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) No 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
3. 4. Manage Health a 1. 2. 3. 4. Manage Step an 1. 2.	(may enter ions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary : ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost or ment/Supervisor/Confidential d Column Adjustments	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17) No Current Year (2016-17)	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) No 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) No 2nd Subsequent Year
3. 4. Aanage lealth a 1. 2. 3. 4. Manage 3. 3. Manage	(may enter tions Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a Amount included for any tentative salary a ment/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits Are costs of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost or ment/Supervisor/Confidential d Column Adjustments Are step & column adjustments included in Cost of step & column adjustments	text, such as "Reopener")	(2016-17) Current Year (2016-17) No Current Year (2016-17) Yes	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) No 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Yes	(2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) No 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Yes

#### S9. Status of Other Funds

for each fund.

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

## S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

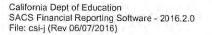
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report

No

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.



## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

ta fi	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9 except items A3 and A4 om Criterion 9.	, which are not applicable for JPAs; Item A1 is automatically completed based o
A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the JPA will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	n/a
4.	Are new charter schools operating in JPA boundaries that impact the JPA's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	n/a
5.	Has the JPA entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No
	Does the JPA provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
	Is the JPA's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
	Does the JPA have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
9.	Have there been personnel changes in the JPA director or financial official positions within the last 12 months?	No

(optional)

End of Joint Powers Agency Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES	. I						
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00	2,555,648.00	3,530,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	3,177,956.04	6,822,517.00	82,050.00	1.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		10,270,467.00	10,270,467.00	5,733,604.04	10,352,517.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	3,495,595.00	3,495,595.00	1,672,882.57	3,497,595.00	(2,000.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	1,210,721.00	1,210,721.00	607,792.04	1,210,721.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,027,212.00	1,027,212.00	466,457.30	1,027,545.00	(333.00)	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,671,380.00	1,671,380.00	636,465.36	1,811,694.00	(140,314.00)	-8.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	988,145.87	1,795,199.00	(203,580.00)	-12.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	143,800.39	1,543,518.00	264,177.00	14.6%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		10,804,222.00	10,804,222.00	4,515,543.53	10,886,272.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(533,755.00)	(533,755.00)	1,218,060.51	(533,755.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

## 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

01 40402 0000000 Form 01I

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Colum B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(533,755.00)	(533,755.00)	1,218,060.51	(533,755.00)		
. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance			C. Carrowski					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00	0.00	0.
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,556,180.00	8,556,180.00		8,556,180.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,022,425.00	8,022,425.00		8,022,425.00		
			8,022,425.00	8,022,423.00		8,022,425.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			1	1.000				
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
			1 1 2 2 2 2	1				
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	318,870.00	318,870.00		318,870.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned		0,00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	4,188,254.00	4,412,550.00		4,188,254.00		
Prop 1D	0000	9780	200,000.00					
Equipment	0000	9780	703,000.00					
Building Repairs/Improvements	0000	9780	762,000.00					
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780	1,577,254.00					
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780	160,000.00					
General Reserve	0000	9780	786,000.00	2 ~				
Prop 1D Contingencies	0000	9780		200,000.00				
Equipment Reserves	0000	9780		703,000.00		1		
Building Repairs/Improvement	0000	9780		762,000.00				
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780		1,577,254.00				
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780		160,000.00				
General Reserves	0000	9780		786,000.00				
Lottery Carryover, unrestricted	1100	9780		224,296.00				
Prop 1D	0000	9780		Y		200,000.00		
Equipment Reserves	0000	9780				703,000.00		
Building Repairs/Improvements	0000	9780				762,000.00		
Local Income Carryover	0000	9780				1,577,254.00		
Retiree Benefits	0000	9780				160,000.00		
General Reserves	0000	9780				786,000.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated			1000			1		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	3,515,330.00	3,291,034.00		3,515,330.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(29.00)	(29.00)		(29.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE	110000100 00000	00,000,000,000,000						
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
No Child Left Behind	4036	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0°
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	A-09-4	0.4.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE							0	-
Other State Apportionments							_	
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	2,550,248.00	3,500,000.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	30,000.00	30,000.00	5,400.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00	2,555,648.00	3,530,000.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	20,000.00	20,000.00	33,207.54	20,000.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	45,000.00	45,000.00	23,345.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue								
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	50,954.50	82,050.00	82,050.00	Ne
Tuitton		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	6,675,467.00	6,675,467.00	3.070,449.00	6,675,467.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	3,177,956.04	6,822,517.00	82,050.00	1.2%
OTAL, REVENUES			10,270,467.00	10,270,467.00	5,733,604.04	10,352,517.00		-

Mission Valley ROC/P	
Alameda County	

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,912,912.00	2,912,912.00	1,362,376.92	2,914,912.00	(2,000.00)	-0.19
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	582,683.00	582,683.00	310,505.65	582,683.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		3,495,595.00	3,495,595.00	1,672,882.57	3,497,595.00	(2,000.00)	-0.19
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	198,321.00	198,321.00	25,586.34	198,321.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	224,581.00	224,581.00	102,378.39	224,581.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	313,519.00	313,519.00	179,160.18	313,519.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	445,764.00	445,764.00	287,367.13	445,764.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	28,536.00	28,536.00	13,300.00	28,536.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		1,210,721.00	1,210,721.00	607,792.04	1,210,721.00	0.00	0.09
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		-					
STRS	3101-3102	430,147.00	430,147.00	214,103.85	430,480.00	(333.00)	-0.1%
PERS	3201-3202	150,608.00	150,608.00	71,818.11	150,608.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	118,982.00	118,982.00	65,173.20	118,982.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	191,960.00	191,960.00	28,050.34	191,960.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,296.00	2,296.00	1,140.92	2,296.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	79,630.00	79,630.00	61,879.64	79,630.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	53,589.00	53,589.00	24,291.24	53,589.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,027,212.00	1,027,212.00	466,457.30	1,027,545.00	(333.00)	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES				1.7.1		1.4	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	33,860.82	70,648.00	(70,648.00)	Nev
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	648.46	7,128.00	(7,128.00)	Nev
Materials and Supplies	4300	995,255.00	995,255.00	318,498.14	913,956.00	81,299.00	8.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	676,125.00	676,125.00	283,457.94	819,962.00	(143,837.00)	-21.3%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,671,380.00	1,671,380.00	636,465.36	1,811,694.00	(140,314.00)	-8,4%

## 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

01 40402 0000000 Form 01I

Description	Resource Codes	object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE		01,001,000,00						v./
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences		5200	84,911.00	84,911.00	42,022.73	145,091.00	(60,180.00)	-70.99
Dues and Memberships		5300	16,450.00	16,450.00	10,388.65	16,450.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance		5400-5450	65,000.00	65,000.00	52,423.00	56,153.00	8,847.00	13.69
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	164,500.00	164,500.00	100,470.55	164,500.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improv	ements	5600	420,972.00	420,972.00	385,761.41	465,656.00	(44,684.00)	-10.69
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	251.01	0.00	0.00	0.09
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	805,486.00	805,486.00	389,974.49	913,049.00	(107,563.00)	-13.49
Communications		5900	34,300.00	34,300.00	6,854.03	34,300.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURES		1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	988,145.87	1,795,199.00	(203,580.00)	-12.89
CAPITAL OUTLAY						() 00),0000	(200)200/00/	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	71,714.44	44,566.00	(44,566.00)	Nev
Equipment		6400	1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	72,085.95	1,498,952.00	308,743.00	17.19
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,807,695.00	1,807,695.00	143,800.39	1,543,518.00	264,177.00	14.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	sts)							
Tuition								
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out		-		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionme To Districts or Charter Schools	ents 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers	rai Oblei	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of India		1-30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COST	s				1		1	
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRE	CT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,804,222.00	10,804,222.00	4,515,543.53	10,886,272.00		

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	232,496.00
6355	ROCP: Direct Support Professional Training Program	63,522.00
6387	Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	22,852.00
Total, Restr	icted Balance	318,870.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		-

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	[	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE	10 m				1.		
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
School Facilities Apportionments	8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources	8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Sales				3.4			
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	- 12 s	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.0%
IOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	4.39	0.00		

Description R	lesource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	TIRES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

Description F	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			-				
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Other Transfers Out Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues							
To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	osts)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0919				1		
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	- 11					11.0	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds		-					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0 %
Other Sources Long-Term Debt Proceeds				-			
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS						in the second second	
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016/17 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

d/C	
ROC	ty
alley	Cour
V no	eda
Missi	Alam

# Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Object         Mut         August         September         Otober         M           00         Resconsion         UV         August         September         Otober         M           00         Resconsion         Resconsion         September         Otober         M           00         Resconsion         September         Otober         M           00         September         Gefi (5,70;96)         7,573,280;96         7,557,389;96         September         M           800-8999         September         Gefi (5,70;96)         7,573,280;96         7,557,389;96         September         M           800-8999         September         226,349;00         226,349;00         226,349;00         15,556;00	Alameda County			J	ASIIIOW WOIRSIIG	Casiliow WUINSINGEL - DUUGEL I Cal (1)					
The Monthold         6 56 370 66         7 57 360 56         7 557 380 56         6 56 2500 66         -           inter Monthulmin;         800-9009         6 56 370 66         7 57 360 56         7 557 360 56         6 56 2500 66         -           inter Monthulmin;         800-9009         800-9009         800 580 00         256 340 00         256 340 00         150 360 00         -		Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	yluL	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
	S THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):										
International International Appendixment         International (0)         Inter	VINING CASH	11		6,816,370.95	7,573,260.95	7,557,939.95	6,852,930.95	8,742,702.95	8,417,955.95	8,084,582.95	8,641,717.95
India         B010-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-8009 B00-9099 B00-9099 B00-9099 B00-9099 B00-9099 B00-9099 B010         B010-800 B00-800 B0-82         B00-800 B00-8000 B0-92         B00-8000 B00-8000 B0-92         B00-8000 B00-8000 B0-92         B00-8000 B0-92         B00-92         B00-92 </td <td>nue Limit Sources</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	nue Limit Sources						1				
		8010-8019 8020-8079	1								
Biologeneration Biologe		8080-8099									
Biol 6800         Biol 6800 <t< td=""><td></td><td>8100-8299</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		8100-8299	-								
Biologyane         Concesses         Biologyane         Concesses		8300-8599		890,508.00		00 01 0 000	890,508.00	00 010 010	00 010 010	890,508.00	00 010 010
		8600-8799		226,349.00	226,349.00	226,349.00	6/9,048.00	6/9,048.00	6/9,048.00	6/9,048.00	0/9,048.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		8910-8929	1								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				1,116,857.00	226,349.00	226,349.00	1,569,556.00	679,048.00	679,048.00	1,569,556.00	679,048.00
1000-1999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999 2000-3999         45,500 60,132,000 58,547,00         112,597,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         125,568,00         152,568,00         152,568,00         153,263,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         232,563,700         23						000 010 000	00 976 906	00 010 000	375 776 00	375 376 00	375 776 00
2000-2599 (000-4999 (000-4999)         30.826.00 (15.561.00         30.826.00 (15.561.00         11.2010 (15.561.00         15.561.00 (15.568.00         15.561.00 (15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.568.00         15.558.00         15.558.00         15.558.00         15.558.00         155.568.00         155.71.00         155.269.00         155.71.00         155.71.00         155.721.00         155.721.00         155.720.00         155.71.00         155.269.70		6661-0000	-	00.503,000	36 221 00	112 507 00	112 507 00	112 507 00	112 597 00	112 597 00	112 597 00
4000-4999 5000-5999 7000-7629 7000-7000-7000-7000-7000-7000-7000-700		3000-3000	-	30,826.00	30,826,00	95.561.00	95.561.00	95.561.00	95,561,00	95.561.00	95,561.00
5000-5595 5000-5699 7000-7499 7000-7499 7000-7499 7000-7499 7000-7599 7000-7599 7030-7699         60,194,00 58,547,00         155,568,00         155,590,00         153		4000-4999		61.525.00	61.525.00	163.474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00
600-6539         58,547,00         58,547,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         156,568,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,247,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,267,00         150,262,00<		5000-5999		60.194.00	60.194.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6000-6599		58,547.00	58,547.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		7000-7499									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		7600-7629									
311-9199         13.00         1.047.00         1.076.00         1.332.637.00           911-9199         223.322.00         56,000.00         79.987.00         1.332.637.00           9310         9320         9320         932.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9320         9330         9340         23.335.00         57.047.00         81.063.00         1.332.637.00           93400         9300         9300         0.00         23.335.00         57.047.00         81.063.00         1.332.637.00           9400         900         90.386.00         5.801.00         7.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9500-9559         9500-9559         90.386.00         5.801.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9610         90.00         0.00         90.386.00         5.801.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9910         90.00         0.00         90.386.00         5.801.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9910         0.00         0.00         0.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00         1.332.637.00           9910         0.00         0.00         0.00         5.1246.00         8.1063.00         1.332.637.00 <t< td=""><td>ų</td><td>7630-7699</td><td></td><td>202 016 M</td><td>292 916 00</td><td>1 012 421 00</td><td>1.012.421.00</td></t<>	ų	7630-7699		202 016 M	292 916 00	1 012 421 00	1 012 421 00	1 012 421 00	1 012 421 00	1 012 421 00	1.012.421.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	NCF SHEET ITEMS			00:00 01:00							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	nd Deferred Outflows								1		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		9111-9199		13.00	1,047.00	1,076.00					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		9200-9299		23,322.00	56,000.00	79,987.00	1,332,637.00	16,355.00			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	rom Other Funds	9310									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10	9320									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	id Expenditures	9330									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Current Assets	9340									
9500-9569         90.386.00         5,801.00         6,801.00           9610         9640         96.0         5,801.00         6,801.00           9650         9690         0.00         90.386.00         5,801.00         0.00           9650         9690         0.00         90.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         0.00           9650         9690         0.00         90.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         0.00           9910         0.00         90.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           5 C + D)         756,890.00         (15,321.00)         71,050.090.00         1,332,637.00         0.00           5 C + D)         7,573,260.95         7,557,390.95         8,742,702.95         0.00	DTAI	2000	0.00	23.335.00	57.047.00	81.063.00	1.332.637.00	16.355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9500-9599         90,386.00         5,801.00         6,00 <td>s and Deferred Inflows</td> <td></td>	s and Deferred Inflows										
9610         9640         9640         965050         9650         965050		9500-9599		90,386.00	5,801.00			7,729.00			
9640         9640         965050         9650         965050         965050         965050         965050         965050         965050         96505050         96505050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         9672050         96725050         96725050         96720	o Other Funds	9610									
9650 9680         9650 0.00         96.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9910         9.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         <	nt Loans	9640									
9630         0.00         90.386.00         5,801.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9910         0.00         (67,051.00)         51,246.00         81,063.00         1,332,637.00           C + D)         756,890.00         (15,321.00)         (705,009.00)         1,889,772.00	rned Revenues	9650									
S =	red Inflows of Resources	0696				000	000	00 001 1	000	000	000
S - C + D) -	OTAL		00.00	90,386.00	5,801.00	0.00	0.00	00.627,7	0.00	00.00	0.00
S         0.00         (67,051.00)         51,246.00         81,063.00         1,332,637.00           - C + D)         756,890.00         (15,321.00)         (705,009.00)         1,889,772.00           - C + D)         7,573,260.95         7,557,939.95         6,852,930.95         8,742,702.95	aury vrse Clearing	9910									
- C + D) 756,890.00 (15,321.00) (705,009.00) 1,889,772.00 7,573,260.95 7,557,939.95 6,852,930.95 8,742,702.95	L BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	(67,051.00)	51,246.00	81,063.00	1,332,637.00	8,626.00	0.00	00.00	00.00
7,573,260.95 7,557,939.95 6,852,930.95 8,742,702.95	NCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + L	6		756,890.00	(15,321.00)	(705,009.00)	1,889,772.00	(324,747.00)	(333,373.00)	557,135.00	(333,373.00)
	NG CASH (A + E)			7,573,260.95	7,557,939.95	6,852,930.95	8,742,702.95	8,417,955.95	8,084,582.95	8,641,717.95	8,308,344.95
	NG CASH. PLUS CASH										
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS	ALS AND ADJUSTMENTS		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A								

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

## Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

2 00000	0402 00000 Form CA	1 40402 00000 Form CA	00	3	TS
2 0(	0402 00 Form	1 40402 00 Form	0000	DOC	CA
	940	1 4040 F	000	N N	orm

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name): A. BEGINNING CASH B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment Property Taxes	Ohiect	March	April	Mav	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
THE MONTH OF ther Month Name): t Sources ionment	Culcu		Indu	Fran	2				
t Sources ionment									
t Sources ionment		8,308,344.95	7,974,971.95	8,532,109.95	8,198,737.95				
	0100 0100							00.0	00.0
	8010-8019							00.00	0.00
			-					00.0	00.0
	8100-8299							0.00	0.00
nue	8300-8599		858.476.00					3,530,000.00	3,530,000.00
	8600-8799	679,048.00	711,083.00	679,049.00	679,050.00			6,822,517.00	6,822,517.00
	8910-8929							00.00	0.00
nirces	8930-8979							00.00	00.0
		679,048.00	1,569,559.00	679,049.00	679,050.00	00.0	00.00	10,352,517.00	10,352,517.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	325,276.00	325,276.00	325,276.00	325,276.00	153,829.00		3,497,595.00	3,497,595.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	112,597.00	12,109.00		1,210,721.00	1,210,721.00
	3000-3999	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	95,561.00	10,283.00		1,027,545.00	1,027,545.00
	4000-4999	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,474.00	163,475.00	53,903.00		1,811,694.00	1,811,694.00
	5000-5999	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,945.00	159,946.00	75,360.00		1,795,199.00	1,795,199.00
utlay	6000-6599	155,568.00	155,568.00	155,568.00	26,312.00			1,543,518.00	1,543,518.00
	7000-7499							0.00	0.00
	7600-7629							0.00	0.00
	7630-7699							0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	1,012,421.00	883,167.00	305,484.00	0.00	10,886,272.00	10,886,272.00
EMS tflows	0100							2 136 00	
	6616-1116							1 508 201 00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							00.0	
	0000							000	
Stores Dranaid Evnandithuras	9320 0330							0.0	
Other Ourseat Accets	0340							00.0	
Deferred Outflows of Resolutions	0400							00.0	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	1,510,437.00	
swoijul pe								102 016 001	
	SACE-DOCE							100,910.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610							0.00	
Current Loans	9040							00.0	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103,916.00	
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00		1,406,521.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	0	(333,373.00)	557,138.00	(333,372.00)	(204,117.00)	(305,484.00)	0.00	872,766.00	(533,755.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,9/4,9/1.95	8,532,109.95	GE.137.38.13	CR.020'886'1				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH								7 689 136 95	

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

Page 2 of 2

Alameda County				Cashflow Workshee	Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)					Form CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	ylut	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH	111		7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment Property Taxes Miscellaneous Funds Federal Revenue	8010-8019 8020-8079 8080-8099 8100-8299									
Other State revenue Other Local Revenue Interfund Transfers In All Other Financing Sources	8600-8799 8600-8799 8910-8929 8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Employee Benefits Books and Supplies Services	1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999		0.00	0000	0.00	0.0	800	000	00.0	
Capital Outlay Other Outgo Interfund Transfers Out All Other Financing Uses	6000-6599 7000-7499 7600-7629 7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows	0111 0100		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
cost from the reason y accounts Receivable Due From Other Funds Stores Prepaid Expenditures Other Current Assets	9200-9299 9310 9320 9330 9330 9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources SUBTOTAL Liabilities and Deferred Inflows Accounts Payable Due To Other Funds Current Loans Unearred Revenues	9490 9500-9599 9610 9640 9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources SUBTOTAL <u>Nonoperating</u> Suspense Clearing	9690 9910	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	(q +		7 004 620 05	7 904 620 95	7 004 620 05	7 994 620 95	7 004 620 05	7 994 620 95	7 994 620 95	7 994 620 95
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRITALS AND ADJUISTMENTS										

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Page 1 of 2

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

## Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT shflow Worksheet - Budget Year ()

0000	ASH
1402 000	Form C
01 40	

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
BEGINNING CASH		7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95				
B. RECEIPTS									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019							0.00	0
Property Taxes	8020-8079							0.00	0
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099							0.00	0
Federal Revenue	8100-8299							0.00	0
Other State Revenue	8300-8599							0.00	0
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799							0.00	0
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	0
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	1000			1				00.0	
	6661-0001							00.0	
Classified Salaries	5000-5000							000	
	3000 3000							0.00	
Books and Supplies	4000-4999							0.0	
Set vices	6000 6600							00.0	
								00.0	0
Utilet Outgo	7600-7629							0.00	0
All Other Einspreis Out	7630-7600							0.00	1
	-	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00		0.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	0
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							0.00	0
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	0
Stores	9320				7			0.00	0
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490				000	000		0.0	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0500-0500							00.0	c
Due To Other Funds	9610							0.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	0
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Nonoperating	0000								
TOTAL BALANCE SHEFT ITEMS	2	00.00	0.00	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	(Q	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0			0.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95	7,994,620.95		1		
HOVE STILL HOVE ONICING				All a store and			and a second sec		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

Printed: 3/7/2017 7:02 PM

Page 2 of 2

Signed	b	Date:
	I: JPA Administrator or Designee	
OTICE OF INTERI neeting of the gove		n this report during a regular or authorized special
o the County Supe	rintendent of Schools:	
This interim rep		on are hereby filed by the governing board 1)
Meeting Date	e: March 16, 2017	Signed:
CERTIFICATION O	FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE C	ERTIFICATION	
		certify that based upon current projections this t fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.
QUALIFIED	CERTIFICATION	
		certify that based upon current projections this urrent fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.
NEGATIVE	CERTIFICATION	
	nable to meet its financial obligations f	certify that based upon current projections this for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the
Contact person	for additional information on the interir	m report:
Name	e: Joyce Veasley	Telephone: <u>510-657-1865</u>

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		No Met Me
1	Average Daily Attendance	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a

## Second Interim JPA CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2016-17

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (cont	tinued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
3	ADA to Enrollment	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total salaries and benefits to total general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	This criterion is not checked for JPAs.	n/a	
8	Deficit Spending	Deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	x	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

SOPPL S6	EMENTAL INFORMATION (cor	ntinued) Does the JPA have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt	No	Yes
30	Long-term Commitments	agreements?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment?</li> </ul>		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the JPA provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		x
-		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	x	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the JPA operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	x	P
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	1
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS	1	No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the JPA will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		x
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	n/a	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting JPA's Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in JPA boundaries that are impacting the JPA's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal years?	n/a	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the JPA entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the JPA provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	x	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the JPA's financial system independent from the county office system?		x
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the JPA have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	x	
A9	Change of JPA Director or Financial Official	Have there been personnel changes in the JPA director or financial official positions within the last 12 months?	x	

## Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing A. 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 304,470.00 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities в. 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 5,377,802.00 C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 5.66% Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs. Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool. Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool. Normal Separation Costs (optional) Α. Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required) В. Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

		ost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
Α.	Indirect Cost		
	(Function	neral Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals s 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	452,764.00
	(Function	ed Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10) Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	146,584.00
	goals 000	0 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.00
		tions and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, 0 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
		ntenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) s 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	29,424.98
	6. Facilities	Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	16,806.86
	7. Adjustme	nt for Employment Separation Costs Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
		rect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	645,579.84
		ward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	045,579.84
		isted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	645,579.84
3.	Base Costs		
		n (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,519,841.00
	2. Instructio	n-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	793,909.00
	3. Pupil Ser	vices (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	148,752.00
	4. Ancillary	Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	5. Commun	ty Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6. Enterprise	e (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7. Board an	d Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, rt III, Line A4)	419,237.00
		Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, 000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9. Other Ge	- neral Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		s 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	10. Centralize	ed Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals 00 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	44,850.00
		ntenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) s 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	490,451.02
		Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	280,134.14
	13. Adjustme	nt for Employment Separation Costs Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
		cation (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
		elopment (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16. Cafeteria	(Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	17. Foundatio	on (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18. Total Bas	e Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	8,697,174.16
с.	(For informat	ect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment on only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) ed by Line B18)	7.42%
D.		roposed Indirect Cost Rate	
		roved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) led by Line B18)	7.42%

## Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

Α.	Indirect co	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	645,579.84
в.	Carry-forv	vard adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	forward adjustment from the second prior year	0.00
	2. Carry	forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-forv	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ate (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
	(appro	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (0%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (0%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00_
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	0.00
Е.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c the carry-f	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduc ould recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to estab	A may request that adjustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		vard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	0.00

Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

Approved indirect cost rate:0.00%Highest rate used in any program:0.00%

1	2.57.5	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
Fund	Resource	except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used

### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

		tricted/Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a	and E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES     I. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099			-		
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	3,530,000.00	-32.01%	2,400,000.00	-25.00%	1,800,000.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	6,822,517.00	-1.20%	6,740,467.00	0.00%	6,740,467.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		10,352,517.00	-11.71%	9,140,467.00	-6.56%	8,540,467.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					1	
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries		Y	5	3,497,595.00	<u>,</u>	3,707,295.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				105,000.00	N.	108,000.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				104,700.00		114,500.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	3,497,595.00	6.00%	3,707,295.00	6.00%	3,929,795.00
2. Classified Salaries				1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
a. Base Salaries				1,210,721.00		1,283,363.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				36,321.00	1	37,411.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				36,321.00		39,550.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,210,721.00	6.00%	1,283,363.00	6.00%	1,360,324.00
<ol> <li>Employee Benefits</li> </ol>	3000-3999	1,027,545.00	7.97%	1,109,389.00	14.00%	1,264,703.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,811,694.00	-38.19%	1,119,825.00	-26.25%	825,858.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,795,199.00	-11.34%	1,591,619.00	0.00%	1,591,619.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,543,518.00	-21.53%	1,211,155.00	-26.25%	893,214.00
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	1,211,100100	0.00%	0,0,21,100
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	-	0.00%	
9. Other Financing Uses	1500-1577	0.00	0.0070		0.0070	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	•
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section G below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		10,886,272.00	-7.93%	10,022,646.00	-1.57%	9,865,513.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(533,755.00)		(882,179.00)		(1,325,046.00
D. FUND BALANCE		L. 7 8 90				
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		8,556,180.00		8,022,425.00		7,140,246.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		8,022,425.00		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
(Enter estimated projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted	ed)					
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	318,870.00			-	
c. Committed	1000	1000		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )		
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00	1		-	
<ul> <li>d. Assigned</li> <li>e. Unassigned/Unappropriated</li> </ul>	9780	4,188,254.00	1		S	-
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,515,330.00				
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(29.00)		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					1	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		8,022,425.00		7,140,246.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,815,200.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES					1	
1. General Fund						1.
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,515,330.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(29.00)		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999) (Enter projections)	979Z	(29.00)		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
<ol> <li>Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)         <ol> <li>Stabilization Arrangements</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		1		1.
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		3,515,272.00		7,140,246.00		5,815,200.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F2)		32.29%		71.24%		58.94%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
<ol> <li>JPA ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on Line F5 (Enter ADA for current and two subsequent years, if applicable)</li> </ol>		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		10,886,272.00		10,022,646.00		9,865,513.00
3. Less: Special Education Pass-through						
(Not applicable for JPAs)		N/A		N/A		N/A
4. Sub-Total (Line F2 minus F3)		10,886,272.00		10,022,646.00		9,865,513.00
5. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		5%		5%		5%
6. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F4 times F5)		544,313.60		501,132.30		493,275.65
7. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		66,000.00		66,000.00		66,000.00
8. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F6 or F7)		544,313.60		501,132.30		493,275.65
9. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet the Reserve Standard (Line F8)		YES		YES		YES

G. ASSUMPTIONS

Dease provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Projected 3% salary increase for all staff

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments). Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

Note: This form is the same as the school district criteria and standards review except for the average daily attendance, enrollment, ADA to enrollment, LCFF revenue, and ongoing and major maintenance account criteria, which are not applicable to JPAs, and the salaries and benefits and deficit spending criteria which measure unrestricted expenditures for districts but total expenditures for JPAs. The criteria and standards review should be completed only to the extent that individual components apply to each JPA, and with concurrence from the reviewing agency.

## **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

- 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 2. CRITERION: Enrollment This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment This criterion is not checked for JPAs.
- 4. CRITERION: Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue This criterion is not checked for JPAs.

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total salaries and benefits to total general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the JPA's required reserves percentage.

### 5A. Calculating the JPA's Historical Average Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudite	Unaudited Actuals				
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total Expenditures			
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	4,729,525.20	6,859,752.04	68.9%			
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	4,470,607.09	7,062,789.94	63.3%			
First Prior Year (2015-16)	0.00		0.0%			
		Historical Average Ratio:	44.1%			

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
JPA's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4):	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
JPA's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the JPA's reserve standard percentage):	39.1% to 49.1%	39.1% to 49.1%	39.1% to 49.1%

### 5B. Calculating the JPA's Projected Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

	Projected '	Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		Total Expenditures (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	Ratio of Salaries and Benefits to Total Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	5,735,861.00	10,886,272.00	52.7%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	6,100,047.00	10,022,646.00	60.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,554,822.00	9,865,513.00	66.4%	Not Met

## 5C. Comparison of JPA Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of salary and benefit costs to total expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Total expenditures in the current year and subsequent 2 years are higher due to CTEIG funds. Therefore, salaries and benefits ratios are higher.

## 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

JPA's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
JPA's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

## 6A. Calculating the JPA's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the JPA's explanation percentage range.

bject Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
-1	ts 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)		and the second s	
urrent Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00		0.0%	Yes
Explanation The R (required if Yes)	OP does not receive federal funds			
Other State Revenue (Fund 01, O	bjects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3	3)		
rrent Year (2016-17)	3.530.000.00	3,530,000.00	0.0%	No
Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2,400,000.00	2,400,000.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, O	bjects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A	4)		
rrent Year (2016-17)	6,822,517.00	6,822,517.00	0.0%	No
Subsequent Year (2017-18)	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,740,467.00	6,740,467.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				
Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Ot	ojects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4	)		
rrent Year (2016-17)	1,757,791.00	1,811,694.00	3.1%	No
t Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,119,825.00	1,119,825.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	825,858.00	825,858.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				
Services and Other Operating Ex	penditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	99) (Form MYPI, Line B5)		
urrent Year (2016-17)	1,719,839.00	1,795,199.00	4.4%	No
t Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	0.0%	No
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,591,619.00	1,591,619.00	0.0%	No
Explanation (required if Yes)				

### 6B. Calculating the JPA's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Total Federal, Other State, and O	Other Local Revenues (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	10,352,517.00	10,352,517.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	9,140,467.00	9,140,467.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,540,467.00	8,540,467.00	0.0%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and S	ervices and Other Operating Expenditu			
Current Year (2016-17)	3 477 630 00	3 606 893 00	3.7%	Met
Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	3,477,630.00	3,606,893.00	3.7%	Met Met

## 6C. Comparison of JPA Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is not met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:	
Federal Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
Explanation:	
Other State Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
Explanation:	
Other Local Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	

1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)			
Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A if NOT met)			

## 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the JPA is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the JPA's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

This criterion is not checked for JPAs.

#### **CRITERION: Deficit Spending** 8.

STANDARD: Deficit spending (total expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the JPA's available reserves' as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

> 1Available reserves are the amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A JPA that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

### 8A. Calculating the JPA's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
JPA's Available Reserve Percentage (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	32.3%	71.2%	58.9%
PA's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	10.8%	23.7%	19.6%

## 8B. Calculating the JPA's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Projected	Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	Net Change in Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	(533,755.00)	10,886,272.00	4.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(882,179.00)	10,022,646.00	8.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,325,046.00)	9,865,513.00	13.4%	Met

### 8C. Comparison of JPA Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 9A-1. Determining if the JPA's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	8,022,425.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	7,140,246.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,815,200.00	Met

### 9A-2. Comparison of the JPA's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

## 9B-1. Determining if the JPA's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

	Ending Cash Balance	
	General Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	7,994,620.95	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the JPA's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

## 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

Percentage Level		JPA ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238) and then rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A JPA that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

1	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
JPA ADA (Form MYPI, Line F1, if available; else defaults to zero and may be overwritten)	0	0	0
PA's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	5%	5%	5%

10A. Calculating the JPA's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for JPAs that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

Special education pass-through exclusions are not applicable for JPAs.

## 10B. Calculating the JPA's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

		Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Criterion 8, Item 8B)	10,886,272.00	10,022,646.00	9,865,513.00
2.	Plus: Special Education Pass-through			
	(Not applicable for JPAs)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3.	Net Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Line B1 plus Line B2)	10,886,272.00	10,022,646.00	9,865,513.00
4.	Reserve Standard Percentage Level	5%	5%	5%
5.	Reserve Standard - by Percent	T		
	(Line B3 times Line B4)	544,313.60	501,132.30	493,275.65
6.	Reserve Standard - by Amount			
	(\$66,000 for JPAs with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	66,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00
7.	JPA's Reserve Standard			
	(Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	544,313.60	501,132.30	493,275.65

## 10C. Calculating the JPA's Available Reserve Amount

Current Year **Projected Year Totals** 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2016-17) (2017-18) (2018-19) **Reserve Amounts** General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements 1. (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a) 0.00 2 General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b) 3,515,330.00 General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount 3. (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c) 7,140,246.00 5,815,200.00 (29.00)General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources 4. (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-0.00 9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d) (29.00) 0.00 5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a) 0.00 6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b) 0.00 Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount 7. (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c) 0.00 JPA's Available Reserve Amount 8. (Lines C1 thru C7) 3,515,272.00 7,140,246.00 5,815,200.00 9. JPA's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) 32.29% 71.24% 58.94% (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3) JPA's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7): 501,132.30 493,275.65 544,313.60 Status: Met Met Met

## 10D. Comparison of JPA Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer. S1. Contingent Liabilities Does your JPA have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, 1a. No state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget: S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures Does your JPA have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have 1a. changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years: 1b. S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings Does your JPA have projected temporary borrowings between funds? 1a. (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings: 1b. S4. Contingent Revenues 1a. Does your JPA have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? No If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced: 1b.

## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

JPA's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

### S5A. Identification of the JPA's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Descript	ion / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
	Contributions, Unrestricted General Fun This item is not applicable for JPAs.	1				
1b.	Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current	Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subs	sequent Year (2017-18)	0.00		0.0%	0.00	Not Met
2nd Sub	sequent Year (2018-19)	0.00		0.0%	0.00	Not Met
Current 1st Sub: 2nd Sub	Transfers Out, General Fund * Year (2016-17) sequent Year (2017-18) sequent Year (2018-19)	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.00 0.00 0.00	Met Not Met Not Met
	Capital Project Cost Overruns Have capital project cost overruns occurred the general fund operational budget?	since first interim projections that	at may impact		No	
Include	e transfers used to cover operating deficits in	either the general fund or any o	other fund.			

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1b-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. This item is not applicable for JPAs.

1b. NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the JPA's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) There are no projected transfers to the general fund in 2 subsequent years

### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the JPA's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	There are no projected transfers to the general fund in 2 subsequent years.
NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments' and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

### S6A. Identification of the JPA's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

 a. Does your JPA have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)

Yes
Yes

No

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?

2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

	# of Years	SACS Fund and C	bject Codes Used For:	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2016
Capital Leases	.th			
Certificates of Participation	1			
General Obligation Bonds	1			
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans	1			
Compensated Absences	01	-8781		109,427

### Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB)

Building Lease			
Building Lease Building lease	12	01-5624	
and the second s			Frances
TOTAL:			109,427

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	A			
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	1			
Supp Early Retirement Program	1			
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	128,571	117,160	117,160	117,160

Building Lease	270,436	279,901	289,698	299,837
Building lease				
Total Annual Payments:	399,007	397,061	406,858	416,997
Has total annual payment increas	ed over prior year (2015-16)?	No	Yes	Yes

## S6B. Comparison of the JPA's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

 Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Increase in annual payment to be funded by general fund or reserves.

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

No

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

## S7A. Identification of the JPA's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

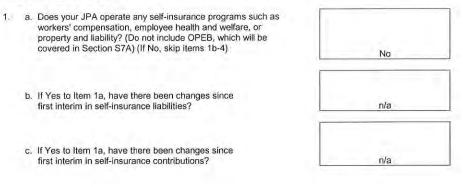
1.	<ul> <li>Does your JPA provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul> <li>b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	
		No
	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?	
		No

2.	OPEB Liabilities	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	554.593.00	554,593.00
	<ul> <li>b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)</li> </ul>	474,514.00	474,514.00
	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the JPA's estimate or an		
	actuarial valuation?	Actuarial	Actuarial
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation	Oct 31, 2016	Oct 31, 2016
3.	OPEB Contributions		
0.	a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative	First Interim	
	Measurement Method	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	Current Year (2016-17)	70,355.00	70,355.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	70,355.00	70,355.00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	70,355.00	70,355.00
	<ul> <li>DPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurar (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> </ul>	53,589.00 12,791.00 12,791.00	53,589.00 12,791.00 12,791.00
	c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
	Current Year (2016-17)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,791.00	12,791.00
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
	Current Year (2016-17)	11	11
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	12	12
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12	12
	Conversion in the second se		

4. Comments:

## S7B. Identification of the JPA's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for Items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.



		First Interim	
2.	Self-Insurance Liabilities	(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
	a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00
	b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00

### 3. Self-Insurance Contributions

 Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

 b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
 First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)
 Second Interim

 0.00
 0.00

 0.00
 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

4. Comments:

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The JPA must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the JPA governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of JPA's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY; Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

	s of Certificated Labor Agreements as o all certificated labor negotiations settled a lf Yes or r		p to section S8B.		
	If No, con	tinue with section S8A.			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Salary and B	enefit Negotiations			
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2015-16)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) ne-equivalent (FTE) positions	35.3	35.3	35.	3 35.3
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	as been settled since first interim project	tions? No		
1.44		d the corresponding public disclosure d		the COE, complete question 2.	
		d the corresponding public disclosure d aplete questions 5 and 6.	locuments have not been filed v	with the COE, complete questions 2-4	4.
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, co	still unsettled? mplete questions 5 and 6.	No		
Negot	iations Settled Since First Interim Projection	ons			
2.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(		ting:		_
3.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	Enc	Date:	
4.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	I in the interim and multiyear	No	No	No
		One Year Agreement			
	Total cost	t of salary settlement			
	% shapes	in salary schedule from prior year			
	76 Change		k		
		Multiyear Agreement			
	Total cost	t of salary settlement			
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")			
	Identify th	ne source of funding that will be used to	support multiyear salary comm	itments:	
	inting Net Called				
Negol 5.	iations Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salar	y and statutory benefits	28,271		
			Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
6.	Amount included for any tentative salar	ry schedule increases	0		0 0

### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

(2018-19)

Yes

Yes

(2017-18)

Yes

Yes

Certif	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	24,878	25,624	26,393
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%

## Since First Interim Projections

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	17,158	17,158	17,158
З.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year

(2016-17)

Yes

Yes

No

## Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs? 1.
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired 2. employees included in the interim and MYPs?

## Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. C	Cost Analysis of JPA's Labor Agree	ments - Classified (Non-manage	nent) Employ	ees		
DATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No	button for "Status of Classified Labor	Agreements as	of the Previous Re	porting Period." There are no extra	ctions in this section.
	of Classified Labor Agreements as of Il classified labor negotiations settled as If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs If No, continue with section S8B.	of first interim projections?		No		
Classif	ied (Non-management) Salary and Be	nefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current (2016-		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Numbe FTE po	r of classified (non-management) sitions	7.0		7.0	7.	0 7.0
1a.	lf Yes, an	is been settled since first interim proje d the corresponding public disclosure d the corresponding public disclosure applete questions 5 and 6.	documents hav	No e been filed with th e not been filed wit	e COE, complete question 2. h the COE, complete questions 2-4	b.
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, co	still unsettled? mplete questions 5 and 6.		No		
Negotia 2.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projecti Per Government Code Section 3547.5(		eting:	_		
3.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	1	End D	Date:	
4.	Salary settlement:		Current (2016-		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	I in the interim and multiyear	No		No	No
		One Year Agreement of salary settlement in salary schedule from prior year				
	Total cos	Multiyear Agreement t of salary settlement				
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify th	e source of funding that will be used t	o support multiy	ear salary commitr	ments:	
	ations Not Settled	an a tarih 🖉 🗖				
5.	Cost of a one percent increase in salar	y and statutory benefits	Current (2016-		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
6.	Amount included for any tentative salar	y schedule increases	A sector			

### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Joint Powers Agency (JPA) Criteria and Standards Review

(2018-19)

No

No

Classif	ied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	ied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated			
Since F	irst Interim			
Are any		No		

Class	ified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	10,150	10,150	10,150
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year

(2016-17)

No

No

(2017-18)

No

No

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- 1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
- 2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

## Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of JPA's Labor Agreeme	ents - Management/Supervisor/	Confidential Employees		
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu in this section.	tton for "Status of Management/Sup	ervisor/Confidential Labor Agreer	nents as of the Previous Reporting Pe	riod." There are no extractions
Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, th If No, continue with section S8C.	settled as of first interim projections			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	d Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Charles and the second s	been settled since first interim project lete question 2. ete questions 3 and 4.	stions?		
1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti If Yes, comp	ll unsettled? lete questions 3 and 4.	No		
Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projection	5			
2. Salary settlement:		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?		No	No	No
	salary settlement			
Change in s (may enter t	alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")			
Negotiations Not Settled	- C. S. 12			
<ol><li>Cost of a one percent increase in salary a</li></ol>	nd statutory benefits			
	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
<ol> <li>Amount included for any tentative salary s</li> </ol>	chedule increases			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	-	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2. Total cost of H&W benefits				
<ol> <li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employer</li> <li>Percent projected change in H&amp;W cost ov</li> </ol>	er prior year			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in	n the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
<ol> <li>Cost of step &amp; column adjustments</li> <li>Percent change in step &amp; column over prior</li> </ol>	br year	10,150	10,150	10,150
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. Are costs of other benefits included in the	interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
<ol> <li>Total cost of other benefits</li> <li>Percent change in cost of other benefits of</li> </ol>	ver prior year			

### S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

## S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

 Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

	llowing fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" ar ert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.	nswer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9 except items A3 and A4, om Criterion 9.	which are not applicable for JPAs; Item A1 is automatically completed based on
A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the JPA will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	n/a
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in JPA boundaries that impact the JPA's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	n/a
A5.	Has the JPA entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No
A6.	Does the JPA provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
A7.	Is the JPA's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
A8.	Does the JPA have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the JPA director or financial official positions within the last 12 months?	No
When	providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to comments:	each comment.
	Comments: (optional)	

End of Joint Powers Agency Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

	1101.00	Board Approved
Description	Object	
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	7,479,288.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	0.00
Committed		201
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	4,188,254.00
Prop 1D Contingencies	9780	200,000.00
Equipment Reserves	9780	703,000.00
<ul> <li>Building Repairs/Improvement</li> </ul>	9780	762,000.00
Local Income Carryover	9780	1,577,254.00
Retiree Benefits	9780	160,000.00
General Reserves	9780	786,000.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,291,034.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	Board Approved Operating Budget	
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	224,296.00	
Components of Ending Fund Balance	(		
Nonspendable			
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	
Stores	9712	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	
All Others	9719	0.00	
Restricted	9740	0.00	
Committed			
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	
Assigned		1	
Other Assignments	9780	224,296.00	
Lottery Carryover, unrestricted	9780	224,296.00	
Unassigned/Unappropriated			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00	

Description	Object	Board Approved Operating Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	232,496.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	232,496.00
Committed	1.2.2	
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	Board Approved Operating Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	63,522.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance	1.2	
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	63,522.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	6 a 1 1	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Original Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	7,479,288.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	0.00
Committed	(	
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	4,188,254.00
Prop 1D	9780	200,000.00
Equipment	9780	703,000.00
Building Repairs/Improvements	9780	762,000.00
Local Income Carryover	9780	1,577,254.00
Retiree Benefits	9780	160,000.00
General Reserve	9780	786,000.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,291,034.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Original Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	224,296.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	0.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	224,296.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Original Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	232,496.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable	1 million (1997)	
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	232,496.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned	1200	
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cefb (REV 06/11/2013)

Description	Object	2016-17 Original Budget
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	63,522.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable	1.1.1.1.1.1	
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	63,522.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	1001	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Projected Totals
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	7,479,288.00
	0101	1,110,20010
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	0.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	4,188,254.00
Prop 1D	9780	200,000.00
Equipment Reserves	9780	703,000.00
Building Repairs/Improvements	9780	762,000.00
Local Income Carryover	9780	1,577,254.00
Retiree Benefits	9780	160,000.00
General Reserves	9780	786,000.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	3,291,034.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Projected Totals
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	224,296.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable	1. S. 1. S. 1.	
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	0.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	224,296.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

Description	Object	2016-17 Projected Totals
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	232,496.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	232,496.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cefb (REV 06/11/2013)

Description	Object	2016-17 Projected Totals
Ending Fund Balance	979Z	63,522.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00
Stores	9712	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00
All Others	9719	0.00
Restricted	9740	63,522.00
Committed		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00
Other Commitments	9760	0.00
Assigned		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/7/2017 6:54:09 PM

.

#### Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

#### Mission Valley ROC/P

Alameda County

-----

01-40402-0000000

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)

- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

. . .

## IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	PASSED
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	PASSED
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must a CDE defined resource code.	t roll up to <u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	PASSED
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	PASSED
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	PASSED
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combination valid.	ns must be PASSED
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Ob All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource On Behalf Pension Contributions.	
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	Ations PASSED
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should.	PASSED
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	62, and 73) PASSED
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through $57$ , $62$ , and $73$ ) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid	
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 - 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations sho valid.	
CHK-RESOURCEXOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	9793, and PASSED
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (	Special

> Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, 6500-6540, and 7240, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, 3322, 3329, 3332, and 3334. PASSED

#### GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to PASSED zero by fund. INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) PASSED must net to zero by fund. LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional PASSED Materials (Resource 6300). PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other

agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for resources 3327 and 3328), by

> information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (W) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

### EXPORT CHECKS

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) <u>PASSED</u>

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/7/2017 6:54:09 PM

01-40402-0000000

#### Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

#### Mission Valley ROC/P

Alameda County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed) W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, 6500-6540, and 7240, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, 3322, 3329, 3332, and 3334. PASSED

### GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other

agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for resources 3327 and 3328), by

> information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (W) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

#### EXPORT CHECKS

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

Mission Valley ROC/P Alameda County

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Reso	purce Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: Special Reserve Fund	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					/ ]		
To: Special Reserve Fund	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources.	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	[ • ]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

÷



# **Business and Finance #4**

X Information X Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #4

DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE:Approve Salary Increase- All Staff- Effective July 1, 2017

# Background:

A proposed increase of 3% per year for 3 years (2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19), was presented in the multi-year projection for the 2016-17 budget. The 2016-17 budget was approved by the Governing Council on June 16, 2016. The salary increase for 2016-17 was approved on May 20, 2016.

# Current Status:

After reviewing the budget, multi-year projections and reserves, MVROP is proposing a 3% salary increase on salary schedules for all employees, including Certificated Teachers, Classified Employees, and Management, effective July 1, 2017.

The Public Disclosure of Collective Bargaining Agreement forms will be submitted to Alameda County Office of Education on or before June 15, 2017.

### Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of 3% salary increase on salary schedules, for all Mission Valley ROP employees, including Certificated Teachers, Classified Employees, and Management, effective July 1, 2017. The change will be incorporated into the 2017-18 budget and multiyear projections.

Joyce Veasley, (510) 657-1865	ROP Center	<b>Business Services</b>	Thomas Hanson
Staff/Contact Person	Location	Division	Superintendent



# **Business and Finance #5**

X Information X Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #5

# DATE OF BOARD MEETING: March 16, 2017

TITLE:

Approve Additional Longevity Steps – Classified Non-Management Staff – Effective July 1, 2017

# **Background:**

Current longevity for Classified Non-management staff provides compensation for 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, and 23 years of service. The proposed additional longevity steps would provide an additional 2.5% (per step) compensation for 26, 29, and 32 years.

The proposed additional steps (not retroactive for eligible staff) would be effective July 1, 2017 and apply to the following salary schedules:

- Classified Clerical
- Classified Operations
- Classified Technical

# **Current Status:**

Considering the impact of the 2017-18 and subsequent budgets, additional longevity steps for Classified Non-management staff is being proposed.

# **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends that additional longevity steps be added to the Classified Non-management salary schedule, effective July 1, 2017. The change is not retroactive for eligible staff and would be incorporated into the 2017-18 budget, multiyear projections, and subsequent budgets.

Joyce Veasley	<b>ROP</b> Center	<b>Business Services</b>	Thomas Hanson
Staff/Contact Person	Location	Department	Superintendent





**Business and Finance #6** 

X Information X Action Presentation

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM BOARD OF EDUCATION

# AGENDA ITEM Business & Finance #6

DATE OF BOARD MEETING:	March 16, 2017
TITLE:	Approve Advancement on Step and Column for Continuing Education – Classified Non-Management Staff – Effective July 1, 2017

# **Background:**

As an educational institution, MVROP would like to offer some incentive for classified nonmanagement employees to pursue continuing education including degree programs related to their current job assignment. The proposed guidelines (attached) for this program are in line with the program for certificated non-management employees.

# **Current Status:**

Currently, salary advancement on the step and column for continuing education is only offered to certificated non-management employees.

# **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends approval of the advancement on Step and Column for continuing education including degree programs related to the classified non-management staff members' current job assignment. Once approved, a Board Policy will be presented to the Governing Council based upon the attached guidelines. The change will be incorporated into the 2017-18 budget, multiyear projections, and subsequent budgets.

Joyce Veasley	<b>ROP</b> Center	<b>Business Services</b>	Thomas Hanson
Staff/Contact Person	Location	Department	Superintendent

# MISSION VALLEY REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM/CENTER Non-management Classified Personnel Salary Advancement Guidelines

A classified non-management staff member may advance on the salary schedule by receiving college units after their hire date. All courses taken for unit advancement must be preapproved by the Director of Business Services.

Units for salary advancement may be acquired in the following ways:

- 1. Official proof of completion in a course, within one year of completion, from an accredited college, university, or MVROP or conference that offers continuing education units. The course must be in an area related to the staff member's current job assignment or to advance to a college or university degree (A.A./A.S., B.A./B.S., M.A./M.S., PhD/Ed.D). In order to receive credit towards salary advancement, the course may not be paid for by MVROP. Courses taken at MVROP or through conferences will be awarded one unit per 16 hours of attendance.
- 2. Participation on an officially approved Mission Valley ROP committee. Every 8 hours will equal .5 units of credit (or every 16 hours equals one unit of credit) with a maximum or 2 units per year count towards salary advancement. A form requesting unit credit for committee participation must be submitted within the year of participation and approved by the Director of Business Services. Only the hours for which the staff member was not paid may count for advancement. Some officially approved ROP committees are:

Leadership/Budget Committee Safety Committee

For salary advancement to be effective 7/1 verification of units must be received by 6/30.

For salary advancement to be effective 9/1, official verification must be received by 8/30. While the effective date of the salary increase may be 9/1, salary may not be paid until the 11/30 paycheck (but will still be retroactive to 9/1).



# **End of Board Packet**